# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Brama.

No. 3019.

29, 185

i, in its

uest of

ssion of

RAW.

by the

1453—Imi:

E.

Luigi

ON, D.Sc. and S. H.

By the semy 8ve.

er's Bill-

By the

H. G.

Trans.

Totes, DIPUS Hition. TETES,

. &c. ). B. SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1885.

PRICE
THERPENOE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCE-

ABERDEEN MEETING, SEPTEMBER 9th to SEPTEMBER 18th.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LYON PLAYPAIR, K.C.E. M.P. Ph.D. LL.D. F.R.S. L. and E. P.C.S.

The Journal, President's Address, and esher Frinted Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded duly by some to Members and others are the Annual Meeting will be forwarded duly by some to fix the first and other and the Association, Mr. H. C. Strwansor, Secondary Recognition Room, Aberbeen, on or before the first day of the meetings.

GUILDHALL LIBRARY.

The Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London HERREST GIVEN NOTICE that this LIBRARY will be CLOSED from MONDAY, the 14th September next, to THURSDAY, the 12th November next, both days inclusive. MONCATON. @ Guidhell, E.O., 7th a August, 1885.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF EXAMINATION of OANDIDATES for the SOCIET'S JUNIOR SOCIOLARS IP, value 23, each, will take place simultaneously in the Society Rooms and at the School from which pupils are entered by the Hand Master on November 10th and 11th. Batries close on October 18th. Copies of the Regulations may be had on application to H. M. Jexers, Secretary, 15, Handrer-quare, London, W.

NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL,
800TH KINSINGTON.
Visitor—EWARD J. POYNTER, Esq., R.A.
Director—T. ARMSTROMG, Rs.
Principal—JOHN C. L. SPARKES, Bsq.,
The WINTER ESSION will commissee on WEDNESDAY, October 7.
Public Art Classes in connexion with the Training School, open to the Public on payment of fees, are established for Students of both sexes.
The Studies comprise Drawing, Painting, and Modelling as applied to Conditate for dimission, who are not a irrady registered as Students of the School, must pass a preliminary Examination in Pre-hand Drawing of the Second Grade. Special admission Examinations will be held at the School at frequent intervals during the Seasion.
The first Examinations for the forthcoming Session will be held on Application for information as to fees and for admission should be made in withing to the Sucrarany, Science and Art Department, S.W.; or on and after October 7, personally to the Radiarran, S.W.

By order of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education.

MAYALL'S ELECTRIC LIGHT STUDIOS for INSTANTANBOUS PHOTOGRAPHY, 164, NEW BOND-STREET (corner of Gration-street), ALWAYS OPEN, regardless of the Weather. Appointments after 6 r.m.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PERSERVATION, effected with every regard to the affect and most contious treatment, by M. E. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George street, Portman-equare, W.

LECTURES on ANCIENT and MODERN ROME, illustrated by Ony-hydrogen Light.—Mr. RUSSELL FORBES has a FEW EVENINGS DISENGAGED, October 20 to November 15.

Institutes, Societies, Associations, and others can obtain fuil Programmes and make Engagements by writing to Mr. Russell Forses, 82, Via Rabuino, Romes.

WANTED, by an Experienced Teacher, a Student of the Royal Academy, a Certificated Mistress of Kennington, a DEAWING or a DEAWING and FAINTING CLASS in a School, High school, or otherwise. Perspective Lectures if required. Highest references.—Address Experior, 465, Fulham.road, 8.W.

A BROAD or HOME, — SECRETARY, COM-PANION, &c.—An energetic, bright, cultured LADY (Baggish), accustomed to literary pursuits, Continental life, household manage-ment, and travelling. Can give very advanced lessons (Languages, &c.). Bigh reference.—Luxoure, Lubrary, 317, Bégware-road, London.

THE EDITOR of an old established Paper is prepared to undertake additional LITERARY WORK or the RDITORSHIP of a MONTHLY MAGAZINE.—Apply to B. V., care of Advertising Offices, 150, Queen Victoria-treet, London.

REPORTERS WANTED for Provincial Daily Apply to WM. HUMY, Hull.

LONDON LETTER. — London Journalist, who during the Sersion has an entrie to both House of Parliament, is FREFARED to SUPPLY LONDON LETTER to Daily or Weekly Provincial Paper on moderate terms.—Address D. N., at C. H. May & Co.'s General Advertising Offices, 78, Gracechurch-street.

YOUNG MAN of some experience as Writer of Editleism, Leading Articles, and Fiction, DESIRES SUBBITIONSHIP or other WORK on a Magazine or Conservative Journal, and they work done and give unimpeachable references.—Address

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Resand dispatch. Fisher moderate.—B. Tioan, 37, Maitland Park-road,
Haverstock-hill, N. W.

IBRARIES CLEANED, put into Order, Arranged and CATALOGUES made with despatch by a Gentleman of thirty years' experience. First-cless references. Terms moderate.—Address-Lieratriz, II, Harrison-street, Gray's Inn-road, W.C., London.

FINE-ART PUBLISHING as an INVESTMENT. The Advertiser, having a thorough knowledge and large con-nation, would undertake the WORKING of a SMALL CAPITAL, and Guarantee a 20 per cent. clear profit.—Address Fire-Arr Publishes, U. Lainer-road, Hither Green, S.E.

GENTLEMAN by birth wishes to RECEIVE A SHANALD BLAIN BY DITTH WISHES TO RECIVE VE to into his Office in Birmingham for three years a YOUTH of espectable family, to learn a Merchant's Business in company with his was son, and to board in his family. He resides in a Marwickshire illage, where there are good Cricket, Teanls, and Fostball Clubs, seven salles from Birmingham. The highest references will be given, and a salles from Birmingham the highest references will be given, and a sulfer from Birmingham. The highest references will be given, and a Straightful salles address in writing to A. H. Torrin, Eq., Solicitor, Straightful salles address in writing to A. H. Torrin, Eq., Solicitor,

PARTNER WANTED in a well-known Printing and Stationery Business in London. About 1,500. to 2,000 required.—Address B., Burqui House, Alkham-road Stoke Newington, N

A PRACTICAL PRINTER, with valuable Literary Connexion, REQUIRES a PARTNER, sleeping or otherwise, a Small Capital, to develope a Pablishing Business of high-class acter.—O. P. Q., Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son, 196, Strand, W.C.

C MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate or Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.

12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Piest-street, B.C.

MR. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHORS' AGENT and N1. ACCOUNTANT (ten years chief clerk to Mesers. Rivington).
Advice given as to the best mode of Publishing. Fublishers' Battmate examined en behalf of Authors. Trassfer of Literary Property or fully conducted. Safe Opinions obtained. Twenty years' experient Bighest references. Consultation free.—Paternosier-twy, E.C.

FOREIGN GRADUATE (LL.D.), Linguist, with good testimonials, WISHES to WORK a few heure daily as TUTOR, SECRETARY, dc., in exchange for comfortable home. Neighbourhood of British Museum preferred.—Da. D., care of Willing's Newspaper Advertising Offices, 125, Strategy.

A CERTIFICATED STUDENT of Girton College gives INSTRUCTION in CLASSICS by CORRESPONDENCE or otherwise. — Address Miss Parker, 5, Lansdowne-place, Brunswick-square, W.C.

A TUTOR (German) to Nobleman REQUIRES
RB-ENGAGEMENT as TUTOR or in SCHOOL. Good English
scholar-Address F. HOMANN. care of the Marchioness of Camdon,
Bayham Abor, Lamberhung, Kent.

OVERNESS and TUTORS AGENCY,—
AGENCY for GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, AMANUENSES, and
COMPANIONS. Eaglish and Foreign.—Apply for particulars, Mrs.
Doustrox, The Library, Streatham, S.W.

ST. LEONARDS SCHOOL,

NEXT TERM begins 2nd OCTOBER.
Applications to be made to the HEAD MISTRESS.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.—There will begin, on THURSDAY, September 24th, an EXAMINATION for filling up one or more places on the foundation.—For further details application should be made to the Hann Martra.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.—A very successful TUTOR will RECEIVE GENTLEMEN who passed in the first eighty at the last examination for Forty Founds, nor-resident, from now to next examination. Ferroans and individual attention—Address Trons. 24, Aiderville-road, Harlingham, London, S.W.—A few clever lads who have not been up would be taken.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for LADIES),
8 and 9, York-place, Baker-street, W.-SCHOOL OF ART.
Art Visitor-EDWIN LONG, Esq., R.A.
Professor-NORMAN TAYLER, A.R. W.S.
Assistant Teacher-Miss M. A. HEATH.
The SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, October L.
The Studio will be open every day from ten to four. The subjects
to the studio will be open every day from ten to four. The subjects
Model, Paintings in Oil, and the Principles of Drawing in Water
Colours, and Steiching from Nature. A Special Class for Painting route
the DRAPED LIVINO MODEL meets on MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS,
And FEIDAYS.
For particulars apply to the Secretary. B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

ING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—The following PROSPECTURES are NOW READY:—

1. The Theological Department, including both Morsing, Evening, and Preparatory Classes.

1. The Theological Department, including Classes in Preparation for the Universities and all the Public Examinations.

3. The Engineering and Applied Sciences Departments.

4. The Medical and Preliminary Scientific Departments.

5. The Engine Department.

6. The Brening Classes.

7. The Given Service Department, including Post-Office Female Clerk-Inc.

ships.

8. The School, including Upper Classical, Upper Modern, Middle and Lower Divisions.—Apply personally, or by postcard, stating which Prospectus is wanted, to J. W. СТИНИОЦАМ, Esq., Secretary. ITNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTY of MEDICINE commences on OCTOBER is. Introductory Lecture, at 4 ps., by Professor The SESSION of the PACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian School and the Departments of Applied Science and Technology and of the Fine Arts) begins on OCTOBER 5th. Introductory Lecture, at 2 st., by Professor T. Boger Smith, P.R. L. Alastraction is provided for Women in Arts, Laws, and Science.

2,000.1, may be obtained from the College, Gower-street, W.C.

The Examinations for Andrews Entrance Trises (Languages and Science) and for Medical and (Gillchrist) Engineering Entrance Exhibitions begin SETTERINER. S.

The SCHOOL REOFERMS SETTEMBER 31.

The SCHOOL REOFERMS SETTEMBER 31.

The College is close to Gower-street Scaling.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

FRANCE.—The ATHEN & U.M.—Subscriptions received for France—Twelve Months, 18., 8tz Months, 6s.—payable in advance to J. G. FOTHERINGELM, Bookseller—Parts, 8, Rus des Capacines; Cannes, 50, Rus d'Anibles.

MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE, EDINBURGH,

Putrons { His Excellency the Right Hon. Lord REAY, D.C.L. Ll. D. Principal—DONALD MACLEDO, M. A. (First-class Honours), Baxter Scholar of Edinburgh University.

Assisted by Resident and Non-Resident Masters.

This College provides for Boys a Classical, Mathematical, and General Education of the highest order. Special preparation afforded for Indian, Medical, and Law Examination, as well as for Agricultural and Manufacturing pursuits. Terms moderate. Buratries given.
The Bullding and Grounds are unsurpassed for completeness and amenity. Separate Bedrooms. Sanitation perfect.
Swimming Bath, Workshop, Oynassium, Criticat, Tennia, &c.
Prospectuses may be had from the Painterata, or the Secretary, Awdanw Scorr, C. A., 25, 8t. Andrew-equare, Edinburgh.

THE MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

SESSION 1865-86.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

The SESSION commences on TRURSHAX, October Ist.

All Departments of the College are open to both sexes on the same terms. Special arrangements are made for the conventence of Ladies. Syllabuses, containing full information as to the admission of Students, Courses of Instruction, Pees. Butrance and other Scholerships. &c. are now ready, and may be had from Mesers. Consuss. New-dress, Birming-ham, price &t. 1 by post, 4jd. GEORGE H. MORIEMS. Secretary.

UNIVERSITY.

This University CONTERS DEGRESS in Aris. Science, Law, and Medicine on those who have pursued prescribed Courses of Study in a College of the University and have passed the necessary Examination. A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (Faculties of Aris, Science, and Law) and an ENTRANCE EXAMINATION in Aris (Faculty of Medician) will take place in Getober, commencing on MONDAT, stab.

Particulars as to these and other Examinations and as to Courses of Study may be obtained from the Register.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,

REMSION 1885-6.

1. DEPARTMENT of ARTS and LAW.

2. DEPARTMENT of SCIENCE and ENGINEERING.
Candidates for Admission in those Departments must not be under
Fourteen years of age, and for such that the state of the pass
Policy of the Control of the Control of the Control
Latin, to be held on OCTOBER 28sd.

2. DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE and SUBGERY (lacinding the
Bestel and Pharmsceutical courses).

Students are required, before entering, to have passed either the
Entrance Examination in Arts, or the Preliminary Examination
in the Victoria University, or some other Preliminary Examination
prescribed by the General Medical Council.

4. DEPARTMENT for WOMEN (22), Brunswick-street). Particulars
of Scholarships tenable in this Department are included in the
Prospectus.

The SESSION in Departments 1, 2, and 4 will commence on the 6th, and in 3 on the let OCTOHEH. 5. EVENING CLASSES.

The SESSION in Departments 1, 2, and 4 will commence on the 6th, in 3 on the 1st, and in 5 on the 12th OCTOBER.

Prospectures of the several Departments, and of Batrance Exhibitions and Scholarships (14 in number, and varying in value from 12, to 102. per annum, may be obtained at Mr. Coxtrains, Piccadily, Manchester, and they will be forwarded from the College on application.

HENRY WM. HOLDBR, Registrap.

UNIVERSITY of DURHAM COLLEGE of MEDICINE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
The WINTER SESSION will be opened on OCTOBER 1st, 1885, at 2 r.w., in the Wood Memorial Hall.

2 r.m., in the Wood Memorial Hall.

Scholarships of an aggregate value of about 10t are awarded anality, and a Silver Medal and Certificates of Honour in each of the regular classes at the end of each Session. Numerous appointments in the College and at the Newcastle infirmary are tenable by Students. The Infirmary contains 350 beds, and has separate wards for special diseases. One year's attendance at the College is necessary for Candidates for the Medical Degrees of the Durham University. Candidates who shall have passed the First and Second Exminations of the Conjoint Beard in England. Candidates who shall have passed the First Examination of the Conjoint Beard in England. Candidates who shall have passed the First Examination for the Degree, except in the subject of Chemistry. The First and Second Examinations may be peased before the commencement of the year's attendance at the College.

Examination and the yeared before the commencement of the year's attendance at the College.

FERS.

(a) A Composition Ticket for Lectures at the College may be obtained—

1. By payment of Sixty Guineas on entrance.

2. By payment of Thirty-leve Guineas at the commencement of the Pret and Second Winter Sessions.

By Pret and Second Winter Sessions.

(b) The sixty College of the Commencement of each of the first three sessional years.

(c) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(a) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(a) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(b) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(c) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(c) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(c) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(c) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(c) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas.

(c) Fees for attendance on Hospital Practice; 5 Guineas; 6 Guin

### INIVERSITY of DURHAM.

During the Medical Year 1883-86 Examinations will be held as follows:—

The EXAMINATION for the Certificate of Proficiency in SANITAEY SCIENCE will begin on SEFTEMEER 12st, 1885, and on APKII. 28th, 1886. The First Examination for Decrees in MEDICINE and SUKOERX AFRIL 1891, 1894. The First Examination under the New, Regulations for Decrees will begin SEFTEMEER 18, 1885, and APKII. 20 1896.

The Examination under the New, Regulations for Decrees will begin SEFTEMEER 12st, 1885, and APKII. 20 1896.

The Examination for the Degree of M.D., for Fractitioners of afteen years' standing, and for the Degree of M.D., and the final Examination, and again on JUNE 21st, 1896.

Intending Candidates must forward their Names, together with the Fee, at least twenty-eight days before the date of commencement of the Examination for which they wish to enter.

#### DURHAM GOLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.-SESSION 1885-6. President-The WARDEN of the UNIVERSITY of DURHAM

This College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham and the Degrees and Titles of the University are open to its Students. All Students who have passed the Matriculation Examination are Members of the University of Durham, but the Classes are open to all persons not under fifteen years of age, irrespective of sex.

Classes are open to ait persons not under Inteen years of age, irrespective of sex.

of sex.

Of sex.

Occupied Williams and the sex of the sex

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE of SOUTH WALES

The NEXT SESSION will BEGIN on TUESDAY, October 6th. Students are specially prepared for the Arts and Science Examinations of the University of London. Tuttion Rec (including all Lecture Courses), 10. Physical, Chemical, or Biological Laboratory Fees from Three Guineas per Session of Three Terms. For Turther information apply to Cardiff, August 25th, 1865.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

The WINTER SESSION will BEGIN on THURSDAY, October 1st, 1885. 1883. Studenta can reside in the College within the Hospital walls subject to the College regulations. The Hospital comprises a service of 780 beds, including 75 for Convalences as 8 wanter.—For farther particulars apply, personally or by letter, to the Warden of the College, 8t. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

### ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

COLLEGE.
CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Two Classes are held at 8t. Bartholomew's Hospital in each year for the convenience of Gentlemen who are preparing for the Matriculation xamination at the University of London—From October to January, difrom March to June. Fee for the Course of Three Months, 101. 10s.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION. THELIMITAEN CLIENTIFIC ELARIFATION.

Two Classes are held in the Subjects required for the Freliminary Scientific Examination, and both include all the Subjects and Fractical Work; one Class begins to October 6th and continues till July 10th; a second Class begins September 1st, and continues till January 15th.

GENERAL BIOLOGY—T. W. SHORE, M.B. B.Sc. Lond.

CHEMISTRY and MECHANICAL and NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

—E. WOMACK, M.B. B. Sc., Demonstrator of Natural Philosophy to the Hospital.

Fee for the whole Course (to Students of the Hospital), 101. 10s. ; to hers, 12l. 12s.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. artholomew's Hospital, E.C.

A detailed Syllabus of the Classes forwarded on application.

# ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and COLLEGE. OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN SCIENCE.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN SCIENCE.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS TO SCIENCE.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS TO SCIENCE.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS TO SCIENCE.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS TO SCIENCE.

TO SCIENCE TO

### WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL

The SESSION commences October 1st. Introductory Address by Mr. George Cowell at 3 r.m., followed by the Distribution of Prizes and

The Second Prize Coverliat 3 y x., followed by the Distribution of Prizes and Kr. George Cowell at 3 y x., followed by the Distribution of Prizes and Kr. George Cowell at 1 y x., followed by the Distribution of Prizes and Kr. George Coverna, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Experimental Physics, on September 29th and Suth.

The Treasure's Prize 20 guiness, in Anatomy and Physiology, for Second year's many levies for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second Sear's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Surgery of Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Second year's men; Prizes for Clinical Medicine and Second year's Medicine and

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL.—The WINTER

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL.—The WINTER SESSION will OPEN on THURSDAY, Cotober Isi, with an Introductory Address by Dr. J. K. FOWLER M.A.

The Medical School, which has lataly been considerably enlarged, provides the most complete means for the education of students present and the control of the control of the control of the surgeon, and the other lecensing Bodies. Two Estrance Scholarships, of the annual value of 23. and 20., tenable for two years and an Estrance Scholarship, rather 50, will be compated for on September 29th and following days. Special arrangements are made for the convenience of Dental Students. Further information may be obtained from the Dean or the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

Albert Embankment, London, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1885-6 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when an Introductory Address will be delivered by A. O. MACKELLAR,

when an Introductory Address will be centurers up a.v. black and 68, 69, M.Ch., at 3 p st.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, of 1001. and 69, respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on October 5, 6, and 7, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany of Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of Tandom.

London.
All Hespital Appointments are open to Students without extra

All Hospital appointments are open to Students without extra charge enhances and the prices of considerable value are awarded at the Scational Examination as also several Medals. The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years, also for Denial Students and for Qualified Practitioners. Several Medical Practitioners and Private Families residing in the neighbourhood receive Students for residence and supervision, and a resister of approved indepters is kept in the Secretary of Office Medical Secretary, Mr. Gorge Escales.

### ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Hyde Park Corner, S.W.

The WINTER SESSION will COMMENCE on THURSDAY, October lat, when an introductory Address will be delivered by Timothy Holmes, Eaq. F.E.C.S., as 4 p.m.
The following Entranes beckloarships will be offered for competitude of the competitud

Ison:—
1. A Scholarship, value 1751., for the sons of medical men who have entered the School during the current year. 2. Two Scholarships, each of 500., open to all students commeuting their studies. The subjects for these three Scholarships will be Latin, French or German and Elementary Theysica, and the examination will be held on MONDAY.

mentary Psysics, and the examination will be held on MONDAY, October 5th.

3. A Scholarship, value 503., open to all students who have entered the School during the current year, and who have passed the Cambridge Edward of the Cambridge and the School during the current year, and who have passed the Cambridge The School during the current year, and who have entered for the School of the Scho

Prize in stedicists; into Liftungeon scenes; and the Physicianships and Two House Physicianships, are awarded as the result of competition, and are open to the students without additional expense of any sind. Clerkships and Dresserships, are all the minor appointments, are given clerkships and Dresserships, and all the minor appointments, are given below the property of the competition of the property of the competition of the Medical School Committee.

Prospectuses and fuller details may be obtained by application to WILLIAM WADHAM, M.D., Dean.

# W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS, 91, Gracechurch-street, London; and "The Charterhouse Press," 44, Charterhouse-square, E.C.

PRINTING.—W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, Printers, Fetter-lane, R.C., have special facilities for the production of NEWSPAPERS and PERIODICALS. Machinery (including two fast Rotary Machines) and every appliance and convenience for good and rapid production.

LIFFE & SON, Publishers and Printers, 98, Fleet-street, London, produce NEWSFAPER, MAGAZINE, and GERAL PRINTING in original and attractive style at moderate cost. Privourable arrangements will be made to meet the plans of Authors and Projectors where assistance is required. Specimens and Estimates free.

BOOKWORK (with or without Binding), MUSIC. D and all kinds of General and Commercial Letterpress and Litho-graphic Printing promptly executed in the best style at moderate charges. Swirr & Co. 2. Newton-street. High Hollborn, W.C.

"Put up a Picture in your room."-Leigh Huns.

# A UTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 74, NEW OXFORD-STREET. (Twenty doors West of Mudie's Library.)

SPLENDID COPIES of the OLD MASTERS,
From the most celebrated Gaileries of Europe

COPIES of REYNOLDS, GAINSBOROUGH, LAWRENCE, And rare Works from the Print-Room, British Museu

An Illustrated Pamphlet, 'Autotype in Relation to Household Art,' with Press Notices, free per post.

Fine-Art Catalogue, 134 pages, price Sixpence, free per post.

#### NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON. Now ready.

FIRST and SECOND ISSUE of PERMANENT AUTOTYPES of the most celebrated PICTURES in the NATIONAL COLLECTION. Prospectus and Catalogue free by post on application to the MANAOER.

Now ready, completing the work,
III. TURNER'S 'LIBER STUDIORUM.'
ith Commentaries by the Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.

UTOTYPE COMPANY, 74, New Oxford-street,

### MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, LIMITED. 30 to 34, New Oxford-street, London; 281, Regent-street; and 2, King-street, Cheanside

### ALL THE BEST NEW BOOKS.

SUBSCRIPTION FROM ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.

Revised Lists of Books lately added to the Library, and Catalogue of urplus Copies withdrawn for Sale at very low prices, are now ready, ostage free on application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (LIMITED), New Oxford-street; 281, Regent-street | and 2, King-street, Cheapside.

CATALOGUE of RARE and STANDARD
BOOKS, including a Set of Archinologia, Vetusia Monuments,
&c. Authority of Authority (Co. 1975)
&c. post free to collectors from W. P. BERNER, E. Bull-trees,

### Just published, gratis, post free for one penny stamp

DANIELL'S CATALOGUE of SELECTED DANIELL'S CATALOGUE OF SELECTED

BOOKS, &c., from the Fine-Art and Miscellanous Department
of his extensive stock, Part II. (M to Z). In this part will be from
many Rare Works in that branch of ever-growing interest Local Tops
graphy, many valuable Standard Books, always essential to the Engine
Centierman's Library, a good collection of Old English Novels and
Gentierman's Library, a good collection of Old English Novels and
dition, and to be had at small cost. Alse some scarce Pannasably, retrait Collections, Scotland and Sir W. Scott, Shakespeare, Stockart,
Wales, and a small Collection of Autographs, all well worthy of noise,
so "to these unfoldings pray lend your gracious ears." ON SALEs the
usual moderate prices by Edward Daniell, at 53, Mortimer-street,
London, W.

Any of E.D.'s customers intending to honour him with a call will lease to observe that his present place of business is on the same side, ut near to Wells-street:

Part I. of this Catalogue may still be had, also the BRITISH POR-TRAITS, and both parts of the TOPOGRAPHICAL.

Always on Sale, a most extensive Collection of English County? graphy, British Portraits, small Engravings from the Works o most celebrated Modern Artists. Also a Collection of Foreign graphy, all very important to such as are engaged in worllitustration.

O'CONNELL'S LETTERS, 1815-31; H. BROUGHAN'S, 1820-31; THOS. DENMAN'S, 1820; LOED ALTHORY'S, 1834-31; LOED GODERICH'S, 1827; Political Opinions, Ireland, Catholic; 3 and 4 pages; with Franks. Confidential, and alto the same gentlemans. To be sold in one local confidential, and alto the same gentlemans. To be sold in one local confidential, and alto the same gentlemans. To be sold in one local confidential, and alto the same gentlemans. To be sold in one local confidential, and alto the same gentlemans. To be sold in one local confidential confide

OLD ENGRAVINGS by Albert Dürer, Titian, Correggio, Guido Reni, Salvator Ross, Marc Antonio, Agestine Veneriano, Andrea Mantegna, Agostino Caracchi, and other Gress Masters, FOR SALE by Mr. JOHN PARYLL. at Chichester House, Rockley-read, Shephort's Bush-green, London, W.

PRINTING BUSINESS for DISPOSAL.-Fine I modern Plant: In central position in the City of London. About 2,500. required for all, including splendid Connection—address Victor to Paixwis, 10, Mansion House-chambers, Queen Victoria-street, EC.

#### Sale by Anction

HORSEY, NORFOLK.—Within four miles of the Hemsby and Martham Station on the Eastern and Midlands Railway, and ten of Great Yarmouth,

and Martham Stations on the Eastern and Midlenda Railong, and ten of Great Yarmouth, Valuable and Choice LIBRABY of 4,000 Volumes of Books, many of them very scarce, and including Bewick's Worss—Yarrell's Birds and Fishes—Original Editions of Charles Dickens—Walton and Catta's Complete Angier—Rogers's Forms—Dibdin's Antiquement of Complete Angier—Rogers's Forms—Dibdin's Monumental Brasses—Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron—Gillingwater's History of Lowestott—The Original Decameron—Gillingwater's History of Lowestott—The Original Decameron—Gillingwater's Rogers's Roge

MESSRS. SPELMAN have received instructions 171 from the Executors of the Will of the late Robert Rising, Big-to SELL by AUCTION, at The Hall, Horsey, Norfolk, on WEDNESDAY, September 16, and Two Following Days, the above very Valuable COLLECTION.

May be viewed on Tuesday, September 15, by Catalogues, price 6d. each, to be had ten days prior to the Sale of Mosars. Sprints, Auctioneers and Estate Agente, at Norwich and Great Yarmouth.

### BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE,

Contents. The CRACK of DOOM. Part II.

REMINISCENCES of an "ATTACHÉ." Part II.: Montalembert, R. Nassau Senior, 1861.—A Strange Occurrence—Cheap Dinner—"Murd or Duei." Consultation—Infailibility of the Pope: Conversation wi. Mr., Gladstone.

FLORIDA: the State of Orange Groves.

FORTUNE'S WHERL. Part VI. A SCOTTISH DAME on her TRAVELS, 1756. STORIES from BOJARDO: Orlando. CHANCE CONTINENTAL ACQUAINTANCES.

ENGLAND and FRANCE in INDO-CHINA. William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London. ITED.

DARD

umenta, MENTS,

CTED

POR-

H.

LORD

itian.

Baq.,

ce 6d.

NE.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW NOVEL BY THE LATE HUGH CONWAY.

#### AMILY AFFAIR.

regarded as one of large promise."

The MORNING POST says:—

"Mr. Conway's new book, 'A Family Affair,' is a thrilling and exciting remance.....Lifelike and full of individuality,
'A Family Affair' will probably become even more popular than Mr. Conway's first works."

NEW BOOK BY THE BISHOP OF DURHAM.

THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Part II. S. Ignatius.—S. Polycarp. Revised

Texts, with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. By J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D. D.C.L. LL.D.,

Bishop of Durham. Vol. I. Vol. II. Sections I. and II. Demy 8vo. 48s.

LIFE of ROBERT FAIRFAX of STEETON, Vice-Admiral, Alderman, and Member for York, A.D. 1686-1725. Compiled from Original Letters and other Documents by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B. F.R.S., Author of 'The Life of the Great Lord Fairfax,' Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

VERE HENRY, LORD HOBART, ESSAYS and MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS of. With a Biographical Sketch. Edited by MARY, LADY HOBART. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 25s.

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES.

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES.

Edited by HENRY CRAIK, M.A. Oxon., LL.D. Glasgow.—New Volume.

THE PUNISHMENT and PREVENTION of CRIME. By Colonel Sir

EDMUND DU CANE, K.O.B. R.E., Chairman of Commissioners of Prisons, Chairman of Directors of Prisons,

Inspector-General of Military Prisons, Surveyor-General of Prisons. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Times says:—"Sir Edmund Du Cane's little volume, just published, on "The Punishment and Prevention of Crime,'
gives an interesting account of the state of the criminal law as it has been and as it now is of the objects which it has
been framed to secure; of the methods resorted to, and of the degree of success by which they have been severally attended."

A NEW GIFT-BOOK.

### ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. 1885.

A Handsome Volume, consisting of 840 closely printed pages, and containing nearly 500 Woodcut Illustrations of various sizes, bound in extra cloth, coloured edges, price 8s.

Among the chief Contents of the Volume will be found— H.M.S. "BACCHANTE" at the ANTIPODES. By PRINCE EDWARD and PRINCE GEORGE OF WALES.

H.M.S. "BACCHANTE" at the ANTIPODES. By PRINCE EDWARD and PRINCE GROBOR OF WALES. A FAMILY AFFAIR: a Novel, complete. By Hugh Conway, Author of 'Called Back,' &c. PRIMEOSES and COWSLIPS. By Grant Allen.

IN CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'

IN the LION'S DEN. By the Author of 'John Herring.'

IMITATIONS OF ROUMANIAN LAYS. By W. BEATTY-KINGSTON.

CHINA-MAKING at STOKE-ON-TRENT. By BERNARD H. BECKER.

STUDY for the PICTURE of KING COPHETUA and the BEGGAR-MAID. By E. BURNE-JONES, A.R.A.

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH, R.A. By J. COMYNS CARR.

THOUGHTS in a HAMMOCK—The SIRENS TREEE. By WALTER CRANE. Illustrated.

The GIFL at the GATE. By WILKIE COLLINS.

THOUGHTS in a HAMMOCK—The SIRENS THREE. By WALTER CRANE. Illustrated. The GIRL at the GATE. By WILKIE COLLINS. The SQUIRE at VAUXHALL BY AUSTIN DOBON. CHRISTMAS in the KHYBER PASS—INTERVIEWED by an EMPEROR—WOLSELEY: a Character Sketch. By Abechibald Forbes.

A BHIP of '49. By Breth Harte.
The ABT of ACTING. By Henry Irving. The PATH of DUTY. By Henry James.
ST. GUIDO. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. With Illustrations by Alfred Parsons. The DEAMATIC OUTLOOK. By Henry A. Jones, joint Author of 'The Silver King.' SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY. By Rose Kingsley.
The GREAT FEN. By S. H. MILLER. With Illustrations by Robert Macbeth, A.B.A. ETON. By MOWBRAY MORES.
SCHWARTZ: a History. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

ETON. By Mowbray Morbis.

SCHWARTZ: a History. By D. Christie Murray.

HEIDELBERG. By M. O. W. Oliphant.

CLOVELLY. By Frederick Pollock.

The LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER MARK. Part II. By J. H. Shorthouse.

The BABY'S LULLABY. After a Picture by L. Alma Tadema, R.A.

The BIRTHDAY. After a Picture by Mrs. Alma Tadema.

The LONDON RAGAMUFFIN. By DOROTHY TENNANT.

OUR MISSION to ABYSSINIA. By FREDERICK VILLERS.

Profusely Illustrated, price 6d.; by post, 8d.

### THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, For SEPTEMBER, 1885, contains

1. The BIRTHDAY. Engraved by C. Streller, 4. BENEATH the DARK SHADOW. (Concluded.) from the Picture by Mrs. Alma Tadema. (Prontispiece.)

2. A FAMILY AFFAIR. (Concluded.) By Hugh

3. CHINA-MAKING at STOKE-ON-TRENT. By BERNARD H. BECKER. With Illustrations.

5. THREE ROUNDELS, Poems, By W. F. B.

6. The GREAT FEN. By SAMUEL H. MILLER.
With Illustrations by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A.
7. The SIRENS THREE. (Concluded.) By
WALTER CRANE. With Illustrations.

### **MACMILLAN'S** MAGAZINE,

No. 311, for SEPTEMBER, price 1s., cont

MRS. DYMOND. Chaps. 24-26. By Mrs. RITCHIE | LOCAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGES.

The WINDWARD ISLANDS.

The QUESTION of DRINK in ENGLAND.

The BATHS of CASCIANA in JULY.

RURAL BOADS. The NEW NATIONAL GALLERY at AM-

INLAND DUTIES and TAXATION.

London: MACMILLAN & CO. Bedford-street, W.C.

### THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,

Contents.

WHAT is a MODERATE LIBERAL TO DO? By the Right Hon. Earl

The RADICAL PROGRAMMS for IRELAND. By Edward William

An EPISODE of the ARMADA. By the Right Hon. the Bari of

WAR HORSES. By Colonel Russell.
The CHOLERA INOCULATION FALLACY. By Edward F. Willoughby-

THEBET. By Charles H. Lepper.
WHY MEN WILL NOT BE CLERGYMEN. By Hubert Handley.
The ENCLOSURE of COMMONS. By H. R. Grenfell.
VITTORIA COLONNA. By H. Schütz Wilson.
RESERVATION of the SACRAMENT. By the Rev. Dr. Beicher.
A REPLY to MY CRITICS. By His Highness Prince Halim Pashs of
Egypt.

RECENT PROGRESS of DEMOCRACY in SWITZERLAND. By Emile de Laveleys.

London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown,

### THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for SEPTEMBER.
WHY DID WE DEPOSE ISMAIL? By W. H. Russell, LL.D.

WHY DID WE DEPOSE ISMAIL? By W. H. Russell, LL.D.
The PROTECTION of GIRLS:—

2. The Apocal post of Evil. By Millicent Garreit Pawcett.

3. The Apocalypes of Evil. By Ellice Hopkins.
A SHORT PLAIN FOLICY for AFGHANISTAN. By Charles Marvid,
THOUGHTS ABOUT LIFE. By the Bishop of Carlisle.
OUR WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS. By C. S. Salmon.
A DIALOGUE on NOVELS. By Vernon Les.
RURAL ADMINISTRATION IN PRUSSIA. By Prof. Redoit Greist.
PENNY DINNERS. By S. D. Feller.
The ADVANCE TOWARDS HOME RULE. By T. M. Henly, M.P.
CONTEMBED ARY BEOGRES.—

CONTEMPORARY RECORDS:—
1. History of Religions. By Principal Pairbairs.
2. Mental Philosophy. By Professor Seth.
3. General Liverature.

Isbister & Co. Limited, 56, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

EVENTS of MILITARY and NAVAL INTEREST and all matters of importance dealing with the Army and Navy, Militia and Volunteers, are chronicled in the UNITED SERIVICE GAZETE.

Published every Saturday, price 6d., at the Offics, 4 and 6, Catherine-treet, Strand, London, W.C.

Now ready, No. 5,

NEW THREEPENNY MAGAZINE,
In a Coloured Wrapper, price 3d., post free, 4d., the

MONTHLY MAGAZINE of FICTION for

A COMPLETE NOVEL,

CHERRY,
By the Author of 'A Great Mistake,' 'Rose of the World,' 'Tiff,'
'King Cophetua; or, Ruby North's Lovers,' &c.

Aing Copnessia; or, study North's Lovers, de.

N.B.—Numbers I. 2, 3, and 4, containing the Complete Novels' A. Madows, 'Duches Hetty,' 'Vida's Story,' and 'Like unto a Star,' have sear reprinted, and may be had by order of all Booksellers and Newsheer reprinted; and may be had by order of all Booksellers and Newshee Four together, post free for fitten papay stamps each, or he Four together, post free for fitten papay stamps.

Bach Number Complete in itself.

London: W. Stevens, 421, Strand; and at all Booksellers', &c.

THE THEATRE at STRATFORD-ON-AVON .-Re the SULDER (price 4d. by post, 4d.), Annal Subscription 10. A VON.—
Res the SULDER (price 4d. by post, 4d.), Annal Subscription 10. A Volume State of the Surface of the Subscription 10. A Volumer State of the Subscription 10. A Volumer 10. A Volumer

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY

THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR for the SESSION 1885-4, Price 3a.; by post, 3s. 6d.

Manchester: J. R. Cornish. London: Macmillan & Co.

TYNDALE'S PENTATEUCH, A.D. 1530.

Now for first time reprinted in separate form. 800 pp. on hand-made paper, royal 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d. 8. Bagster & Sons (Limited), 15, Paternoster-row, London.

A COLLECTION of PSALM and HYMN TUNES. By JAMES TURLE. Edited by his Daughter, S. A. TURLE. Price 2s.
London: Novello, Ewer & Co. 1, Berners-street, W.

### & R. MAXWELL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW CHEAP UNIFORM EDITION OF "RITA'S" NOVELS.
Price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco (post, 4d.),
FRAGOLETTA, By "RITA," Author of 'Dame
Durden, 'My Lord Conceit; 'Vorinan,' &c.
"A faccioating story, full of interest throughout."—Saturday Review.

CHEAP UNIFORM EDITION OF MRS. J. K. SPENDER'S NOVELS.

Price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloin; 2s. 6d. half-moreoco (pest, 4d.),

PARTED LIVES. By Mrs. J. K. SPENDER,
Author of 'Mr. Nobody,' 'Both in the Wrong,' 4c.

"One of the best recent novels."—Sandard.
"A singularly attractive and west-both data."—Morning Post.

CHEAP UNIFORM EDITION OF E. SPENDER'S NOVELS.
Price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco (post, 4d.),
SON and HEIR. By K. SPENDER, Author of
'A True Marriage,' Restored, 'Kingsford,' &c.
"An admirable work."—Hustrated London Nass.
"A decidedly ciever novel, possessing considerable merits."—Specialer.

London: J. & R. Maxwell, 35, St. Bride-street, E.C.; and all Bookstalls.

### MUSIC FOR THE COUNTRY AND SEASIDE.

# THE CAVENDISH MUSIC BOOKS.

Thirty-two Pages, Full Music Size. Price ONE SHILLING each.

#### CONTENTS.

- 1. Songs of the Day. (Book 1.) Ten New Songs, including 'Then and Now,' 'The Land of Long Ago,' &c.
- 2. Madame Sherrington's Ballad Concert Album. Ten Songs, including 'Birds in the Night,' 'Farewell to Erin,' &c.
- 3. Madame Antoinette Sterling's Ballad Concert Album. Ten Songs, including 'Poacher's Widow,' 'John O'Grady,' 'Caller Herrin',' &c.
- 4. Mr. Sims Reeves's Ballad Concert Album, Eleven Songs, including 'Good-night, Beloved,' 'Tom Bowling,' 'Bay of Biscay,' 'Phobe, Dearest,' &c.
- 5. Mr. Santley's Ballad Concert Album. Twelve Songs, including 'Friar of Orders Grey,' Leather Bottel,' 'Arethusa,' 'Vicar of Bray,' &c.

  6. Album of Dance Music, Nine New Sets by Coote, Lamothe, Lecooq, Métra, Montgomer. &c.
- 7. Pirst Pianoforte Album. Eight Celebrated Pieces.
- 8. Second Pianoforte Album. Seven Celebrated Pieces.
- 9. Third Pianoforte Album, Seven Celebrated Pieces.
- 10. Fourth Pianoforte Album. Eight Celebrated Pieces.
- Madame Arabella Goddard's Pianoforte Album. 'Albion,' 'Caledonia,' and 'Erin,' by Sir J. Benedict.
   Fantasias by Liszt. 'Flying Dutchman,' Tannhäuser,' and Schubert's 'Liking'.
- 13. Lillie's Picture Music for Young Performers. Four Popular Airs,
  Four Sacred Airs, a Quadrille, and a Galop. With Nine Illustrations.
- First Juvenile Album. Sixteen Airs by Claribel and Sullivan, easily Arranged for Planoforte.
- 15. Sacred Airs. For Young Performers on the Pianoforte. (Eight.)
- 16. Dance Music as Duets.
- 17. Modern Duets for Ladies' Voices. (Six.)
- 18. Modern Sacred Songs. (Ten), including 'The Day of Rest,' Love not the World,' 'The Passing Bell,' &c.
- Scotch Ballads. (Twenty.) First Selection. Including 'The Deil's awa' wi' the Exciseman,' 'Auld Robin Gray,' 'Ye Eanks and Braes,' 'Caller Herrin',' 'Robin Adair,' 'We're a' Nodding,' 'Bonnie Dundee,' &c.
- Irish Ballads, (Twenty.) Including 'Meeting of the Waters,' 'Cruiskeen Lawn,' 'Minstel Boy,' 'Savourneen Deelish,' 'John O'Grady,' &c.
- 21. Old English Ballads. (Twenty.) First Selection. Including 'Wapping Old Stairs,' 'Banks of Allan Water,' 'Tell me, Mary, how to Woo Thee,' 'Cherry Ripe,' 'Balliff's Daughter,' &c.
- 22. Album of National Dances. Ninety-three Reels, Jigs, Country
- 23. Moore's Irish Melodies, For Pianoforte, (Sixty-eight.)
- Mr. Edward Lloyd's Ballad Concert Album. Twelve Songs, including 'Margaretta,' 'Sally in our Alley,' 'Anchor's Weighed,' &c.
- 25. Duets for Men's Voices. (Six.)
- 26. Classical Readings for the Pianoforte. (Seventeen.)
- 27. Sacred Readings for the Pianoforte. (Twenty-one.)
- 28. Recollections of the Opera for Pianoforte, Twenty-six Airs.
- 29. Gavotte Album. First Selection. Twelve Gavottes.
- 30. Fifth Pianoforte Album. Right Popular Pieces.
- 31. Songs of the Day. (Book 2.) Ten New Songs.32. Songs of the Day. (Book 3.) Ten New Songs.
- 33. Album of Marches as Duets. (Ten.)
- 34. Minuet Album. Eighteen Minuets.
- 35. Humorous Songs for the Drawing-Room, (Twelve.)
- 36. Schumann's Duet Album for Young Performers, Six Pieces.
- 37. Callcott's Handel Album. (Part 1.) Fifty-seven Oratorio Airs for
- 38. Callcott's Handel Album. (Part 2.) Sixty-one Opera Airs for Piano-
- 39. Overtures as Duets. (Three.)
- 40. Album of National Dances of Europe. (Thirty-four.)
- 41. Boccaccio and Mascotte Album, All the Dances from these cele-
- 42. Album of Old Dances. (Eighteen.)
- 43. Album of Polonaises. (Twelve.)
- 44. Popular Pieces for Young Performers. (Nine.)
- 45. Second Juvenile Album, Fifteen Airs from Comic Operas, easily

- Songs of the Day. (Book 4.) Ten New Songs, including 'Twickenham Ferry,' Olivia,' 'The Arrow and the Song,' &c.
- 47. Sir Arthur Sullivan's Songs. Including 'Looking Back,' &c. (Eight) 48. Mendelssohn's Songs without Words. (Books 1, 2, and 3.)
- 49. Mendelssohn's Songs without Words. (Books 4, 5, and 6.) Nos. 48 and 49 in 1 vol. 2s.
- Legends of the Black Forest. Six Duets for Soprano and Contralto, by J. L. Hatton.
- 51. Sixth Pianoforte Album. Seven Celebrated Pieces.
- Half-Hours with Offenbach and Audran. As Duets for the Pianoforte, by W. H. Calloott and R. De Vilbac.
- 53. Short Pieces for Pianoforte. (Ten.)
- 54. Pieces by A. P. Wyman. (Seven.)
- 55. Operatic Fantasias by Kuhe and Favarger. (Four.)
- 56. Pieces by Schulhoff. (Five.)
- 57. Pieces by Gottschalk. (Six.) First Selection.
- 58. Standard Overtures. Book 1. (Four.)
- 59. Pieces by C. D. Blake. (Seven.)
- 60. Marches by American Composers. (Ten.)
- 61. Third Juvenile Album, Sixteen Popular Ballads easily Arranged for
- 62. March Album. Twelve Celebrated Marches.
- 63. Popular Pieces for the Pianoforte. (Eight.)
- 64. Popular Baritone Songs. (Ten.) Including 'The White Squall,' 'My Lodging is the Cellar,' 'The Brave Old Oak,' &c.
- 65. New Baritone Songs. (Ten.) Sung by Mr. Santley and Mr. Maybrick.
- 66. Pianoforte Duets by Volkmann. Hungarian Sketches and Picture Music Books. Twelve Pieces.
- 67. Standard Overtures. Book 2. (Four.)
- Songs of the Day. Book 5. Ten New Songs, including 'She wandered down the Mountain Side,' 'It was a Dream,' 'The Fairles,' &c.
- 69. Songs and Hymns for Sunday Evening. (Forty-six.)
- 70. Seventh Pianoforte Album. Eight Celebrated Pieces, including Beethoven's Adieu, &c.
- 71. American Ballads. (Fourteen.) First Selection.
- 72. Pieces by Gottschalk, (Seven.) Second Selection.
- 73. Mendelssohn and Rubinstein's Vocal Duets. (Eleven.)
- 74. Waltzes by Strauss, Lanner, and Labitzky. (Forty-eight.)
- 75. Short American Pieces. Book 1. (Nine.)
- 76. American Ballads. (Fourteen.) Second Selection.
- 77. Songs for Young Girls. (Eighteen.)
- Songs of the Day. Book 6. Ten New Songs, including 'When the Heart is Young,' 'Do not Forget Me,' 'Mignonette,' &c.
   Short American Pieces. Book 2. (Nine.)
- 80. Eight Pieces by Sir W. Sterndale Bennett.
- Old English Ballads. (Twenty.) Second Selection. Including 'Here's a Health unto His Majesty,' Well of St. Keyne,' 'When Daisies Fied, &c.
- 82. Scotch Songs. (Twenty.) Second Selection. Including 'The Year that's awa', 'My Boy Tammie,' 'Campbells are coming,' 'Laird o' Cockpen,' &c.
- 83. Welsh Songs. (Eighteen.) With Welsh and English Words. Including 'The Missing Boat,' 'Ash Grove,' 'Men of Harlech,' 'Forth to the Battle,' 'Bells of Aberdovey,' &c.
- 84. Rubinstein's Songs. (Twelve.) With English and German Words.
  Including 'Be not so Coy,' 'Farewell to the Forest,' 'Heard ye his Voice,' 'The Nightingale and the Rose,' &c.
- 85. Songs by Sir W. S. Bennett and other Composers. (Eleven.) With German and Eoglish Words. Including 'May Dew,' 'To Chloe in Sickness,' 'Gentle Zephyr,' 'Rose Softly Blooming,' 'In a Strange Land,' &c.
- 86. Schumann's First Album for Young Performers. Forty-three Cha-
- 87. Schumann's Fantaisie-stucke, Op. 12. (Eight Pieces.)
- Schumann's Waldscenen (Forest Scenes), Op. 82, and Papillons, Op. 2. (Twenty-one Piscea.)
   Beethoven's and Mozart's most celebrated Waltzes. (Fifty.)
- 90. Christmas Number. Album of Newest Dance Music. By Low-thian, Godfrey, Audran, &c.
- 91. Clementi's Nine Sonatinas.
- 92. Gavotte Album. Second Selection. Seventeen Gavottes.

LONDON: BOOSEY & CO. 295, REGENT-STREET, W.

, '85

nham

light.)

ralto.

forte,

for

' My

rick.

cture

ered

ding

the

re's

at's

ing

rds.

cht

ith ntle

ha-

DS.

## CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO.'S STANDARD EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

DR. DE FIVAS' FRENCH CLASS-BOOKS.

NEW GRAMMAR of FRENCH GRAMMARS.
Comprising the Substance of all the most approved French Grammars extant, but more especially of the Standard work, 'La Grammaire des Grammaires,' sanctioned by the French Academy and the University of Paris. With numerous Exercises and Examples illustrative of every Rule. By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A. F.E.I.S., Member of the Grammatical Society of Paris, &c. Forty-eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With an Appendix on the History and Etymology of the French Language, Frap. Sv. 450 pp. 3s. 6d. strongly bound.—A KEV to the Same, 3s. 6d. bound.
"Thanddition of an Appendix on the History of the French Language, compiled from the best authorities, gives a new value to this old-smilling from the complete grammar of the Prench Language ever prepared for the use of English students."—Sectsman.
"This French Grammar has for a long time been recognized as the best whave in English, and it seems to be rapidly superseding most compile be difficult to name a grammar better suited for instilling and the profile of the French innrusar." Abadmanted The Analysis of the Standard Revenue of the profile of the French innrusar." Abadmanted The Analysis of the Prench innrusar." Abadmanted The Standard Revenue of the precision of the Prench innrusar." Abadmanted The Analysis of the Prench innrusar." Abadmanted The Standard Revenue of the Prench innrusar." Abadmanted The Prench Innrusar." Abadmanted The Prench Innrusar." Abadmanted The Prench Innrusar." Abadmanted The Prench Innrusar. The P

"It would be difficult to name a grammar better suited for instilling a sound knowledge of the French language."—Schoolmaster.

DE FIVAS, NEW GUIDE to MODERN FRENCH

E FIVAS, NEW GUIDE to MODERN FRENCH CONVERSATION; or, the Student and Tourist's French Vade Mecum. Containing a Comprehensive Vocabulary, with Phrases, Dialogues, and Models of Letters, Notes, Cards, &c. Comparative Tables of British and French Coins, Weights and Measures, &c. Twenty-inith Edition, thoroughly Revised, with many Additions. 18mo. 2s. 6d. strongly half bound.

"Perspiceous plain, and easy to understand." Bookself.
"De Fivas has the advantage over other French conversation books of adjecting the listens and giving other helps to pronuclation." Academy.

DE FIVAS, BEAUTÉS des ÉCRIVAINS FRAN-(AIS, ANCIENS et MODERNES. Quinzième Édition, Áugmentée de Notes, Historiques, Géographiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires, Grammaticales, et Bio graphiques. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound. plingues. Assessed the state of French literature."

Observer.

DE FIVAS, INTRODUCTION à la LANGUE FRAN-CAISE; ou Fables et Contes Choisis, Anecdotes Instructives, Faits Mémorables, &c. Avec un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots traduits en Anglais. Twenty-sixth Edition. 12mo. 2s. éd. bound.

"We strongly advise attdents to read this excellent book, and they will soon find their knowledge of the language enlarged, and to a great extent perfected."—Public Opinion.

DE FIVAS, Le TRÉSOR NATIONAL; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight. Sixth Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bound.—KEY, 12mo. 2s. cloth.

The FRENCH LANGUAGE: a Complete Compendium of its History and Etymology. By E. ROU-BAUD, B.A. (being the Appendix to the New Edition of De Fivas' French Grammar). Fcap. 1s. 6d. cloth.

"Supplies just the information which modern examinations demand, and which most grammars fall to afford." - Literary Churchnan.

DICTIONARIES (MODERN EUROPEAN, AND CLASSICAL).

Latin-English and English-Latin Dic-TIONARY. By the Rev. THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A. 420 pp. cloth limp, 3s. 8d.; or in two parts, Latin-English, 2s., English-Latin, 1s. 6d.

Greek - English and English - Greek POCK - E-HELISH EDITOR 570 pp. cloth limp, 4s. 6d.; or in two parts, Greek-English, 2s. 6d., Raglish-Greek, 2s.

Hebrew - English Dictionary, By Dr. RRESSLAU. 780 pt

English - Hebrew Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU. 280 pp. cloth limp, 3s.

Dictionary of the English Language as

SPOKEN and WEITTEN. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L., &c.

Eighth Edition. 470 pp. cloth timp, 3s. 6d.

French - English and English - French
DICTIONARY. By ALFRED BLWES. 420 pp. cloth limp, 3s.

German Triglot Dictionary. By N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. In Three Parts, German-French-English, Engli German-French, French-German-English. 240 pp. cloth ilmp, St.

Italian Triglot Dictionary. By Alfred ELWER Vol. I. Italian-English-French. cloth limp. 2c. 6d., Vol. II. Persech-Italian. Cioth limp. 2c. 6d., Vol. III. Persech-Italian. English, cloth limp. 2c. 6d., vol. III. Presch-Italian. English, cloth limp. 2c. 6d., or complete in 1 Vol. 500 pp. cloth boards, 2c. 6d.

Spanish-English and English-Spanish
DICTIONARY. By ALFRED BLWES. 600 pp. cloth limp, 4a.

Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary. By ALFRED ELWES. 610 pp. cloth

WEALE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

LATIN TEXTS, - With Notes in English. Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic Cicero: Oratio pro Sexto. By Rev. JAMES Cicero: Catiline, Verres, Archias. By Cicero: Cato Major, de Amicitia, &c. Cornelius Nepos. By H. Young. 1s. Horace: Odes, Epodes, &c. By H. Young. Horace: Satires, Epistles, and Ars

POETICA. By W. B. SMITH. 1s. 5d.

Juvenal: Satires. By T. H. S. ESCOTT. 2s.

Livy. Notes by H. Young and W. B. SMITH.

Books. I. II., 1s. 6d., III., IV., V., 1s. 6d., XXII, XXIII., 1s. 6d.

Sallust. By W. M. DONNE. 1s. 6d.

Terence: Adelphi, Hecyra, Phormio. Terence: Andria and Heautontimoru-

MRNOS. By Rev. J. DAVIRS. 1s. 6d.
Terence: Eunuchus. By Rev. DAVIES. 1s. 6d.
Virgil: Bucolics and Georgics. By
RUSHTON and YOUNG. 1s. 6d.
Virgil: Æineid. By H. YOUNG. Revised and
Improved by Rev. T. H. L. EARNY, D.C.L. Books I, to VI., 1s. 6d.;
Books VII. to XII., 2s.; or complete in 1 vol. 3s. Latin Verse Selections. By Donne. 2s.
Latin Prose Selections. By Donne. 2s.

GREEK TEXTS.-With Notes in English. Eschylus: Prometheus Vinctus. By Æschylus: Septem contra Thebes. By

Aristophanes: Acharnians. By C. S. T. Euripides: Alcestis, By Rev. J. MILNER, 1s. 6d. Euripides: Hecubs and Medea. By W. BROWNEIGG SMITH. L. 6d. Homer's Iliad. By T. H. L. LEARY. 4 vols.

Homer's Odyssey. By Leary. 4 vols. Herodotus. By Leary. 4 vols. 3 at 2s.,

Lucian's Select Dialogues. By Young. 1s. 6d. Plato's Dialogues. By Rev. J. DAVIES. 28. Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus. By H. Sophocles: Antigone. By Rev. John

Thucydides. Notes by H. Young. 1s. 6d. Xenophon's Anabasis. By H. Young.

Xenophon's Panegyric on Agesilaus, Demosthenes: Oratio de Corona and the PHILIPPICS. By Rev. T. H. L. LERRY. 14. 66.

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. French Grammar. By Dr. STRAUSS. 1s. 6d. French and English Phrase-Book. 1s. 6d. German Grammar. By Dr. STRAUSS. 1s. 6d. German Reader. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D. 1s. Italian Grammar, By ALFRED ELWES. 1s. 6d. Spanish Grammar. By A. ELWES. 1s. 6d. Portuguese Grammar, By A. ELWES. 1s. 6d. CLASSICAL AND BIBLICAL LANGUAGES. Latin Delectus. By Henry Young. 1s. 6d.
Latin Grammar. By Rev. T. Goodwin. 1s.
Greek Delectus. By H. Young. 1s. 6d.
Greek Grammar. By H. C. Hamilton. 1s. 6d. Hebrew Grammar. By Dr. Bresslau. 1s. 6d. ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

English Grammar, By Hyde Clarke, D.C.L. Handbook of Comparative Philology. Composition and Punctuation. By Derivative Spelling-Book, By J. Row-Art of Extempore Speaking. By M. CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOKS.

The Civil Service Geography, General and POLITICAL. By the late L. M. D. SPROUS. Revised by THOMAS UNAY, Board of Trade. Ninth Relition, Corrected to the Present Time. With Maps. Feap. 5. ed. cloth. "A good manual for practical purposes, adapted to the present state of knowledge."—Atheneous.
"One of the most valuable manuals of general and political geography which has been issued."—Broad Arrows.

which has been issued. ""-Broad Arrow."

The Civil Service History of England.

By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Firth Beltion, Corrected and Extended by

H. A. DOBSON, Board of Tradie. With a Maps. Feap. 8vo. 2z. 6d.

"We do not remember having seen anything of the sind at once so
"there is no other handbook on English history at present before the
public which can compare with White and Dobson's book." "Gistling.

The Civil Service Coach: a Practical

Exposition of the Civil service Curriculum and Guide to the Lower

BTANLEY SAVILLE. Peap. 8vo. 2. 6d cioth. Amainstions. By
"Gives many valuable hims and much good advice." "Absenses.

Handbook of Francisch Company C

A Handbook of English Literature.

By H A DOBSUN, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Pcap. 8vo.
3c. 6d. cloth.

"An excellent handbook."—dihenseum. For truth of criticiam it is about the best book of the kind going."—Westminster Revise.

about the best book of the king going, "Fernmant and Tree Précis Book; or Lessons in Accuracy of Statement and Preciseness of Expression. By W. COSMO MARTOUT. Board of Trade. 95. del. Actions are all ascellent." The examples given and the hinto and suggestions are all ascellent."

The Civil Service First French Book,
By ACHILLE MOTTRAU. 1s. 64.—KEY, 2s. 6d.
"Its arrangement is admirable."—Standard.

The Civil Service English Grammar, By W. V. YATES. Second Bdition, Revised. Feap. 8vo. 1z. 64. cloth. We cannot call to mind any single work which would render so much assistance to the student preparing to undergo examination in grammar and language. "—School Roard Chronicks."

The Civil Service Orthography: a.

Handy Book of English Spelling. New Edition. Fesp. 1s. 6d. clotis.

"An excellent practical manual....The system is both sensible and effective."—Public Opinion.

The Civil Service Book-keeping: its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double-Butry Anniyzed. By AN EXPERIENCED BOOK-KEEPER. Fourth Bai-tion. Peap, 8vo 1.s. d. cloth. "We have never seen a work which expressed with greater force and almose the mode of keeping accounts."—Civil Service Gravits.

McHenry's Spanish Grammar. New McHenry's Spanish Exercises. Revised by ALFRED ELWES. 24.—KEY. 44. McHenry's Spanish Synonyms. 4s.

JOSEPH PAYNE'S WORKS. Select Poetry for Children. By JOREPH
PANNE late Professor of Education to the Gollege of Preceptors
Trenty-fart Edition. With Steel Prontispiese. 2s. 6d. cloth.
"We could wish for no better aid to the study of poetry to place in the
hands of our little ones." "Schoolmaster.

Studies in English Poetry. Eighth Edition, Revised. Fost two, 3s. 6d. cloth.

"The selection is extensive and varied." Edectic Revise.

Studies in English Prose. Specimens of the Language in its various Stages. With Notes, Explanatory and Uritical. Fost 8v. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Arree collection of literary gens, and it is difficult to imaging the stages.

Studies in English Prose and Poetry.

MATHEMATICS and ARITHMETIC. (Vols. of Weale's Rudimentary Series.) Mathematical Instruments. By J. F.

Descriptive Geometry, Heather, 2s. Algebra, By J. Haddon, 2s.—Key, 1s. 6d. Euclid's Elements, By H. Law. 2s. 6d. Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. By HANN and YOUNG. 2s. Plane Trigonometry. By J. HANN. 1s. 6d. Spherical Trigonometry. By J. HANN. 1s. Mathematical Tables. With a Treatise on Logarithms. By H. LAW. Including Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. By Fred J. R. YOUNG. 4s.
Differential Calculus. By W. S. B. WOOL-HOUSE. 1s. 6d.

Integral Calculus. By H. Cox. 1s.
Practical Plane Geometry. By J. F. Commercial Book-Keeping. By J. HAD-

Arithmetic. By J. B. Young. 1s. 6d.
Equational Arithmetic, By W. Hipsley. 2s.
Mensuration. By Baker and Nugert. 1s. 6d.
Arithmetic. By J. Haddon. 1s. 6d.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

### RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

Articles on 'ENGLISH EX-PRESSES in 1885,' by ERNEST FOXWELL, and 'The BARD of ERIN,' by W. FRASER RAE, besides other Essays and Stories, appear in the SEPTEMBER Number of TEMPLE BAR (now ready, price 1s.).

### POPULAR NEW NOVELS

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'FASCINATION.'

SISTERS-IN-LAW. By Lady Mar-

GARET MAJENDIE, Author of 'The Turn of the Tide,' &c. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

MRS. LYNN LINTON'S

#### The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of CHRIS-TOPHER KIRKLAND.

"Will be widely read, much discussed, variously criticized, largely blamed, strongly liked. This is but to say it will be popular, for a popular work is not always one universally praised by the critica."

"Mrs. Lynn Linton writes with the vigour and point to which she as accustomed her readers....Some of the sketches, which are very thinly veiled for the most part, are in the happiest manner of the author of 'The Girl of the Feriod.'"—Acodemy.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'TWO WOMEN.'

### MRS. HOLLYER. By Georgiana

M. CRAIK, Author of 'Godfrey Helstone,' &c. In 3 vols. m. URAIR, AURIOF Of 'Goodrey Relistone,' &C. In 3 vols,
"Mrs. Craik has acquired the Sat-dying art of the 'story-teller' to
erfection. The story she tells in her present renture is one of chacter rather than of incident, and she has taken off very cleverly in
plvis Shipton the girls of the day, whose 'face is their fortune,' and
ho barter it away for the more tangible world possessions of a husband
ho is generally, and in this case especially, old enough to know
ster."— Whatshell Review.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DR. EDITH ROMNEY.'

### MY WIFE'S NIECE. In 3 vols.

crown 570.

"The new story by the promising author of 'Dr. Edith Romney' presents an artistic blending of tragedy and comedy, which is very happily expressed by its title. Rupert Heathcote, the stern aon of a sterner, but also rougher father, is an excellent study in character, and his growth is moral grace, and above all things, its inscript and tenderness, under the influence of Mill-red Loraine is admirably brought out. Gusy Heathcots is a delibritiud isched to 4 fascinating and rather simple lawn tensis firs. 13; Wille's Nicco' is an excellent novel of its kind, and it is written with great and commendable care,"—decodomy.

THIRD EDITION, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

## MRS. KEITH'S CRIME. A Record.

By Mrs. W. H. CLIFFORD. New and Cheaper Edition. Price 6s.

e good novel."-Vanity Fair.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'WOOED AND MARRIED.'

FOR LILIAS. By Rosa Nouchette CAREY, Author of 'Nellie's Memories,' Barbara Heathcote's Trial, &c. In 3 vols. crown 8vo. [Just ready.

### RHODA BROUGHTON'S

NOVELS.

At all Booksellers', price 6s. each.

Cometh up as a Flower. Good-bye, Sweetheart! Nancy. Not Wisely but too Well. Red as a Rose is She. Second Thoughts. Belinda.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough-street. For future announcements see the Bookseller and Atheneuss.

### **HURST & BLACKETT'S** NEW WORKS.

The PALACE and the HOSPITAL; or, Chronicles of Greenwich. By the Rev. A. G. L'ESTRANGE, Author of 'The Village of Palaces,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Illustrations. 21s.

The REAL SHELLEY: New Views of the Poet's Life. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRSSON, Author of 'The Real Lord Byron,' 'A Book about Doctors,' &c. 2 vols. demy 800, 300.

own, 391.

"Mr. Jeaffreson shows strenuous study of his subject, and of all the materials which can be brought in aid of it: he grapples with everyth that turns up, sees every point sharply and precisely, and expounds with areat energy and vigour from his own side of the question.... should have liked to give some extracts from this important book, having been at pains to define and discuss its contents, we have further space for the purpose."—Althonium.

WOMEN of EUROPE in the FIFTERNTH and SIXTEENTH CENTURIES. By Mrs. NAPIBE HIGGINS. Vols. I. and II. demy 8vo. 30s.

"These volumes contain biographies, sometimes of considerable length, of women more or less directly connected with the history of Scandinavis, Germany, Hungary, Hussia. Lithounia. and Poland, during the contains the Sur

### THE NEW NOVELS.

The VERGE of NIGHT. By Percy GREG. Author of 'Ivy,' 'Cousin and Bride,' &c. 3 vols

### WHAT'S HIS OFFENCE? By the

AUTHOR of 'THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS,' &c. 3 vols.
"A good story. It has an interesting plot, and is by no means deficient in the level of the property of the state of t

### The LAW FORBIDS. By Katharine

KING, Author of 'The Queen of the Regiment, &c. 3 vols.
"There is much interest in Miss King's new story."—Athensem.
"We find in 'The Law Forbids' that wholesome, breary freshness which forms the atmosphere of Alies King's preceding stories. There are some excellent sketches of life and character."—Speciator.

### SNOW in HARVEST. By Ida

ASHWORTH TAYLOR, Author of 'Venus' Doves, &c. 3 vols.

"A clever and amusing story,"—Atheneum,
"A graceful and well-written story. It is a distinct improvement upon
'Venus' Doves. There is more variety of character, and Miss Taylor's
grasp of it is firmer, while her analysis of moods and motives is closer
and better sustained."—Academy.

ENTANGLED. By Miss Fairfax
BYERNE, Author of 'A Pair Country Maid.' 3 vols.
""Entangied 'rises altogether beyond and above the mass of current
fiction, not only by reason of the freshness and grace of its style, but
also because of the deep insight and knowledge of human nature."

Scotumen.

#### DOROTHY DRAKE. By Frederick H. MOORE. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

UNIFORM SIX-SHILLING EDITIONS.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'We Two,'

WE TWO. By Edna Lyall, Author of

Each in a Single Volume, price 5s.

### STANDARD WORKS

For the COUNTRY and SEASIDE.

### BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.' JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLE- CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE, MAN.

MAN.
WOMAN'S THOUGHTS
ABOUT WOMEN.
A NOBLE LIFE,

A LIFE for a LIFE.

The UNKIND WORD. MOTHING NEW.
MISTRESS and MAID.
The WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

A BRAVE LADY.
STUDIES from LIFE.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

### BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

NATURE AND HUMAN The OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony, TRAITS of AMERICAN HUMOUR. The AMERICANS at HOME.

### INSTANCES. BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD.

ROBERT FALCONER.

ALEC FORBES.

SIR GIBBIE ROBERT FALCONER. SIR GIBBLE.

#### BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEMB. LAIRD of NORLAW. AGNES.

LIFE of IRVING. A ROSE in JUNE. PHŒBE, JUNIOR. IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

### WALTER SCOTT.

24. WARWICK-LANE, PATERNOSTER-ROW, E.C.

### THE CANTERBURY POETS

NEW EDITION OF THE POETS.

IN SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES.

Volumes already issued,

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR.

COLERIDGE. With Introductory Essay by JOSEPH SKIPSEY.

SHELLEY. With Introductory Essay by JOSEPH SKIPSEY.

LONGFELLOW. With Prefatory Notice by EVA HOPE.

BLAKE. With Introduction, Biographical and Critical, by JOSEPH SKIPSEY.

CAMPBELL. MPBELL. With Prefatory Notice by JOHN HOGBEN.

WORDSWORTH. With Introductory Essay by A. J. SYMINGTON, F.R.S. N.A.

With Prefatory Notice by JOSEPH SKIPSEY.

WHITTIER, Edited by EVA HOPE.

CHATTERTON. With Biographical and Critical Introduction by JOHN RICHMOND.

BURNS 2 vols. 1s. each. Edited by JOSEPH SKIPSEY.

Vol. 1. POEMS, with Biographical Notice. Vol. 2. SONGS, with Critical Estimate.

MARLOWE. With Introductory Essay by PERCY E. PINKERTON.

KEATS. With Introductory Sketch by John HOGBEN.

In Preparation Monthly.

GEORGE HERBERT. Edited by ERNEST RHYS. [October 1.

COWPER. Edited by EVA HOPE.

MANGAN. Edited by C. P. O'CONOR.

SCOTT. 2 vols. Edited by WILLIAM SHARP. HOGG. Edited by Mrs. GARDEN, Daughter of the Poet.

To be followed by others.

Any of the above may be had in Red Roan, price 2s. &d., and in other Fancy Bindings for Presentation.

Ready October 10th, being an Intermediate Volume of "The CANTERBURY POETS."

Price, cloth, 1s.; in roan, 2s. 6d. Also printed on antique laid paper, and bound in parchment, 3s. 6d.

SELECTIONS from the POEMS of VICTOR HUGO. With Portrait. Translated and Edited by DEAN CARRINGTON. With Prefatory Notice.

#### WHAT THE PRESS SAYS.

"A decided success...Paper, printing, binding, and editing is everything that could be desired."

"Yolumes so artistically got up and so well edited were never before offered to the British public at such a marvellously low price."—Unitarian Heraid.

"We predict for the Canterbury Poets an unqualified uccess."—York Herald.

"Pretty and extremely cheap editions of the poets."

Atheneum.

#### ÉDITION DE LUXE.

On antique laid paper, bound in parchment, square 8vo. Sc. 6d. per vol.

On September I will be issued, Three Volumes of this Series. MARLOWE. KEATS. BLAKE.

HERBERT. With Introduction by ERNEST RHYS.

it

, '85

E.C.

TS.

ES.

y by

by by

e by

hical

by

ssay

SEPH

and

by

by

OHN

r 1.

el.

. ed.,

que

OR

BAN

ified

ies.

### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1885.

#### CONTENTS.

			THE KA	CIGN C	FHI	INRY V.	ш.	295
LETTERS AND	PAPEL	88 UF 1						
PASCAL	***	***	***		***	***	***	296
THE EAST F	RISIAN	DIALE	CT	***	***	***	***	298
POLITICAL N	(EMORA	NDA (	OF TH	E FI	FTH	DUKE	OF	
LEEDS	***	***		***	***	***	***	298
BEN NEVIS A	ND GL	ENCOE	***	***	***	***	***	299
NOVELS OF T	HE WE	EK	***	***	***	***	***	299
BOOKS ON AL	MEBICA	***	***	***		***	***	300
Tire ARCHEC	LOGICA	L Soci	ETIES	***	***	***	***	301
LUDDARY TAL	ILE-LI	IST OF	NEW .	BOOKS		***	***	302
Margary . T	HE CH	ICHEST.	ER RE	GISTE	RS:	DR. M.	M.	
HEATHER; T	· JOH?	BASE	ER RE	GISTE KING'S	RS;	NTEB;	MR.	
HRATHER; T	; JOH!	FAYOU	ER RE	GISTE KING'S PYRI E	RS; PRI N THI	NTER; BODLE	MR.	
HRATHER; T	; JOH!	FAYOU	ER RE	GISTE KING'S PYRI E	RS; PRI N THI	NTER; BODLE	MR.	
HRATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY	; John E; The ; The :	FAYOU LATE M	EE RE ETT, I UM PAI IR. TH	GISTE KING'S PYRI E	RS; PRI N THI	NTER; BODLE	MR.	-305
HRATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING	; JOHY E; THE: SEASON 0881P	FAYOU	ER RECETT, I	GISTE KING'S PYRII OMS;	RS; PRI N THI THE	NTER; BODLE NEW I	MR. SIAN SUB- 303-	-305 305
HRATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING LITERARY GO	; JOHN E; THE: ; THE: SEASON OSSIP ARRELL	BASE FAYOU LATE M	ER RECETT, I	GISTE KING'S PYRIF OMS;	PRI PRI THE	NEW I	MR. CIAN PUB- 303-	
HRATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING LITERARY GO	; JOHN E; THE: ; THE: SEASON OSSIP ARRELL	BASE FAYOU LATE M	ER RECETT, I	GISTE KING'S PYRIF OMS;	PRI PRI THE	NEW I	MR. CIAN PUB- 303-	
HRATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING LITERARY G- SCIENCE—YA NOTES:	; JOHN E; THE ; THE : BEASON OSSIP ARRELL ASTR	FAYOULATE M	ER RECETT, I	GISTE KING'S PYRITE OMS;  IRDS; NOTES	PRI PRI THE	BODLE NEW I	MB. SIAN SUB- 303- ICAL	
HRATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING LITERARY G. SCIENCE—YA NOTES; BUTTERF	; JOHN E; THE ; THE : BEASON DESIP ARRELL' ASTRO LIES';	BASE FAYOU LATE M	ER RECET, JUM PAINER. THE	GISTE KING'S PYBLE COMS;  IRDS; NOTES	RS; PRI N THE	NTER; BODLE NEW I	MB. SIAN SUB- 303- ICAL EAN 306-	305
HEATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING LITERARY G SCIENCE—Y NOTES; BUTTERF	; JOHY E; THE: SEASON OSSIP ARRELL' ASTR- LIES'; -ART 1	BASE FAYOU LATE M	ER RECETT, I	GISTE KING'S PYRITE OMS;  IRDS; Notes Possii	RS; PRI THE GEO	NTER; BODLE NEW I	MR. CUB- 303- ICAL EAN 306- SLE;	305
HRATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING LITERARY G SCIENCE—Y NOTES; BUTTERF FIME ARTS— HE CHU	; JOHY E; THE: SEASON OSSIP ARRELL ASTR LIES'; -ART I	BASE FAYOU LATE M	ER RECETT, I	GISTE KING'S FYRIT FOMS; IRDS; NOTES FOSSII F; L GOSS	RS; PRI THE GEO	NEW I	MR. CIAN CUB- 303- CICAL EAN 306- CICAL 306- CICAL 306- CICAL 308-	305
HEATHER; T KALISCH W. DILK LIBRARY LISHING LITERARY G SCIENCE—Y NOTES; BUTTERF	; JOHN E; THE: SEASON OSSIP ARELL' ASTR- LIES'; -ART I	BASE FAYOU LATE MEST ONOMIC MEETI IN ANT	EE RECETT, 1 UM PAI IR. TH  CISH B CAL 1 NGS; C TIQUIT BURNE;	GISTE KING'S FYRIT FOMS; IRDS; NOTES FOSSIIF; LGOS	RS; PRI THE GEO	NEW I	MR. CIAN CUB- 303- CICAL CEAN 306- BLE; 308- 311-	305 -308 -310

#### LITERATURE

Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., &c. Arranged and catalogued by James Gairdner, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. VIII. (Longmans & Co.)

More than two years have elapsed since Mr. Gairdner issued the seventh volume of the Calendar of Letters and Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII., and so vast is the mass of documents which call for notice and analysis that in the new volume we have advanced no further than the first half of the year 1535. It was startling enough to find that a volume of eight hundred pages was required to contain an adequate description of the State Papers and correspondence of the year 1533, and that the Calendar for the year 1534 was only a very little less bulky than its predecessor; but now that we have advanced to this period in the history of the reign, which Mr. Gairdner justly calls "the very crisis of royal supremacy and of a totally new order in the Church," the continual increase in the number of documents which have to be carefully described has made it advisable to divide the year into two parts lest the volumes should grow to a bulk which would render them unwieldy. Even so we have nearly six hundred pages imperial octavo, which carry us over no more than six months. On so vast a scale was the original scheme which Prof. Brewer projected, and so patiently and conscientiously has it been carried out, that the documents of a little more than twenty-six years have taken twenty-four years to calendar; and there is only too good reason to fear that instead of gaining upon the accumulated and accumulating wealth of original sources for the history of this one reign, the industry of our editors will continue to be left behind more and more. The contemporary documents which are concerned with the great political changes, the warfare, the plots, the sufferings, the heroism of this eventful age, will defy the attempts to summarize them in anything like the time occupied originally in their actual occurrence.

No conscientious student of our history, no one who believes in the future and in the mission which historical science has before

bestowed or the time expended upon these calendars. Till we know where to look for our materials, and learn exactly where the real sources of history are to be foundsources about the trustworthiness of which there can be no misgiving-till, in fact, we are in a position to question and cross-question witnesses who were contemporary with the events to be inquired into, and can put aside all mere suspicions and hearsay rumours, we really are not in a position to write history at all. Evidence first and foremost is what the seeker after truth demands, and it is this that such calendars as this of Mr. Gairdner furnish — evidence in its most concise and most available form. If the

student distrusts the summary, he knows where to look for the original. The six months with which this Calendar is concerned are among the most terrible and repulsive in our annals. The ghastly deterioration in the character of the king has become dreadfully distinct, and the im-measurable force of the man's will, the tremendous violence of his passion, the irresistible impetus with which he bore down all opposition or crushed it to absolute extinction before it could take action, have already begun to bring about the paralysis of resolve, or courage, or heroism-virtues which dur-ing these six months showed themselves in some glorious examples, but which soon utterly collapsed as if faith and virtue and patriotism in England had died out for ever. Even in the bare and unadorned reports and précis of this volume there are narratives and correspondence which might easily stir an emotional man to rage or tears. The reader feels angry with and ashamed of himself at the mastery Henry acquires over his imagination. The king's quickness in seeing through the craftiest, his dexterity in playing one opponent against another, his astuteness in dropping a bad card and making the most of a good one, and never holding that too long, his boundless versa-tility, and the awful loneliness which inevitably must increase as the dread of his illimitable power extends among his servants, and all tenderness or pity withers in his own nature—all this fascinates us with a horrible kind of attraction, however reluctant we may be to acknowledge it. It is evident that it must have fascinated his contemporaries. Henry was as a Fate which dominated the rest of the world. Cruel, ferocious, bloodthirsty, inhuman he might be, but being a Fate there was nothing for it but to submit, to do as he willed to live while he willed, and when he willed to die. The most curious feature in the attitude of Henry during this six months is that he still continued to talk cant about his conscience. Presumably he had got into the habit of this nauseous kind of religious slang, or he had deceived himself into the conviction that his people believed him to be virtuous. Hardly less curious is his evident desire, even now at the eleventh hour—his evident desire and his evident hope—of inducing Paul III. to reverse the action of his predecessor and even yet to pronounce for the nullity of the marriage. When the negotiations with Francis in March came to nothing Henry's violence knew no bounds, and his frenzy of rancour against mission which historical science has before it, will grudge for a moment the labour Pope," was like the fury of a maniac.

It was in April that Henry, exasperated by the attitude taken up by the clergy in many parishes, determined to show the country that he would sweep away all opposition to his will. Even Latimer had been staggered by the way in which the supremacy of the king over the Church had been broadly asserted to be identical with that claimed by the Pope. "In fact," says Mr. Gairdner, "it was the general opinion that the royal supremacy, plainly and openly avowed, was an anomaly that could not last; and the expectation that it would pass away found expression in spite of informers." The time had come when a blow must be struck, and no time was to be lost. The Carthusians had from the first shown a brave and determined front. Would they or would they not give way? The three most eminent priors of the order, and with them Reynolds, Prior of the Bridgetine house of Sion, and John Hale, a plain country parson, were the first victims. Cromwell grimly proceeded to examine them. The deeply interesting report of the trial, which gives a splendid picture of the heroism of the accused, has been made known to us for the first time in Mr. Gairdner's volume. Cranmer feebly interposed to prevent the sentence being carried out. It was all in vain. The unmentionable barbarities of the execution, with all its sanguinary atrocities, are sickening in their details. Yet "it was said, with much appearance of truth, that the king, too, had a great mind to have been there to witness the butchery himself." The very next day it was rumoured that the king's own confessor, Queen Katherine's chaplain, and the Princess Mary's schoolmaster were to be forced to take the objectionable oath. All nobly and decidedly refused. On June 22nd Bishop Fisher was be-headed on Tower Hill. On July 4th Sir Thomas More was slaughtered on the same spot; his poor daughter Margaret, forcing her way through the archers and guards, "held her father in her embrace some time without being able to speak." Only one human creature in Europe-if, indeed, he were human—showed no sign of relenting.

The king held to his purpose; he had begun
to slay, and the slaying should go on.

Meanwhile in the royal palace all was

not so tranquil as might have been. Anne Boleyn must have had misgivings that her time, too, was coming. As early as January, on the occasion of a feast which Henry gave, while the French ambassador was seated at her side, the wretched woman burst out intoa fit of hysterical laughter, which she could not control. Had she caught a glance of that eye which she too dreaded, or had some fresh tidings come of the successes of some new rival? A few months later she seems to have somewhat regained her influence, and with it her insolence; but the toils were closing round her, and the end was not far off. Nevertheless all her efforts and all her persuasion could not induce Henry to turn his hand against Katherine or his daughter Mary. The queen in her retreat at Kimbolton went on in the old way, devoutly suffering and seeking for such support and solace as her religion could afford her. Under the pressure of the unceasing anxieties of her dreary life the Princess Mary's health gave way. Katherine earnestly

and humbly entreated to be permitted to nurse her daughter. The request was brutally and peremptorily refused. Not a letter has been discovered which passed between mother and child during this trying time. It was unblushingly suggested that it would be well if both queen and princess could be got rid of; the only question was-How? It is humiliating to our pride as Englishmen to be compelled to confess that all this frightful tyranny—this rule of a wild beast over our forefathers-was submitted to with more and more subservience the more fiercely it was carried on. Up and down the land there was only the dismay of a people who had no hope of deliverance. England was like a sheepfold in which a tiger had made his lair. If the monster raised himself the sheep huddled into a corner, fortunate they who should be the last to die; while he slumbered they were thankful for a brief repose.

And now a new act in the drama was about to begin. Bishops and nobles were humbled and cowed; the universities had submitted to the royal pleasure; the Pope had been defied and foiled; the King of France and the Emperor were soon to be in deadly conflict; the laws of the land had been strained to serve the king's will. There only remained to crush the power of another institution, wealthy, time-honoured, and possibly menacing — the only institution that remained which conceivably might stand up for right against wrong, and, becoming united into a single force, might suggest a crusade against the tyrant foe to God and man. The last conflict was inevitable, it was imminent. While the monasteries were standing there could be no safety; once raze them to the ground, and Henry would have made a desert, perhaps he would call it peace.

#### PASCAL

The Thoughts of Blaise Pascal. Translated from the Text of Molinier by C. Kegan Paul. (Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.) Pascal : Lettres écrites à un Provincial. Nou-

velle Édition. Par L. Derome. Tome I. (Paris, Garnier Frères.)

Encyclopædia Britannica: Art. Pascal, Vol.

XVIII. By G. Saintsbury. (Black.) Ir is only a generation since Pascal's 'Pensées' were first given to the world without mutilation and distortion. The 'Lettres écrites à un Provincial' have even more recently received for the first time the setting which has been added to the most obscure English or German author. In the case of the 'Letters' the reason of delay is obvious. They were a contribution to a religious controversy, and suffered in consequence from the prejudice of opponents, and the even more dangerous partiality of uncultivated admirers for an inaccurate textus receptus. Had Pascal not been linked with Port Royal and the Jansenist controversy, the 'Letters' would long ago have become a scholars' text-book. But the reason for the long delay in revising the text of the 'Pensées' still remains a somewhat curious literary problem. Everybody knows how the original manuscript was arranged and abridged by Pascal's friends, and that this misleading text formed the basis of all subsequent editions until the time of Fau-

gère and Cousin, a few additions and transpositions excepted. But even at the present time it is not known to whom the literary world was indebted for the recovery of the manuscript. Cousin was absolutely silent, and M. Faugère makes the briefest reference in his preface to the discrepancy between earlier editions and the original. M. Derome furnishes some interesting details of the inner literary history of this matter. Victor Cousin, who was the most skilful literary manufacturer of his time, and the greatest master in the art of "gathering where he had not strawed," had conceived the happy notion of inducing the Académie to offer a prize for an éloge of Pascal. When many excellent essays, including the work of Faugère, had been sent, Cousin, to use a happy phrase of Sainte-Beuve, "évoqua brusquement à lui la cause." Sainte-Beuve himself, well advanced at that time (1842) in his great history of Port Royal, and intending Pascal to occupy a volume, was bitterly annoyed at a step which he not unnaturally regarded as a breach of the unwritten laws of literary etiquette. He gave vent to his feelings in a note in his work, while in private he was still more open in his strictures upon the great eclectic philosopher. Faugère's textual restoration was worthily supplemented by Havet's exhaustive commentary, and but little was left for later workers in the same field. Molinier and Rocher made some questionable changes, and an unlucky attempt of M. Astié to rearrange the 'Pensées' with a view to more effective polemical usage at the present day must, in spite of the applause of French Protestant critics, be pronounced a failure in every sense.

The editorial work being thus efficiently, if tardily performed, the time was ripe for translation, and Mr. Kegan Paul has the merit of having undertaken this task with competent qualifications. It is needless to say that he has nothing to fear from comparison with his predecessors. Translations of the 'Pensées' have been numerous; but from that of Walker in 1688, followed by a far superior rendering from Kennet's pen (which reached a fourth edition in 1741), they have suffered as much from questionable competence in the translator as from the deficiencies of the original text. Bossut's edition was translated anonymously in 1803, and twice in subsequent years, proving the real demand for the book; but, strange to say, no adequate effort was made after the revival of Pascal study in the time of Cousin and Faugère. Mr. Kegan Paul's translation is naturally intended for the wide circle of the general public, and it would be hypercritical to lay much stress on slight errors which will in no way mislead the reader. But there are some signs of hasty work, such as (p. 19) the use of both "its" and "her" in the same paragraph referring to Nature. Now and then we find a case where a slightly stronger term is used than the original justifies, as "hem him round" for "l'environnent" in the great apostrophe. On p. 21 it is Molinier who is responsible for the admission of a passage ("mais outre que c'est peu d'en parler," &c.) erased by Pascal in the manuscript, and only admissible on the principle of giving the whole. It is curious that Pascal in the MS. first seems to have struck out the last

clause, and then the whole paragraph; in fact, he must have seen that his statement im. plied a fallacy. To write a book "de omni scibili" means a pretension to know all that then known, and not all that could be known. On p. 23 the fine image of absolute know. ledge eluding our grasp ("échappe à nos prises, nous glisse et fuit d'une fuite éternelle") is not well rendered by "vanishing for ever," since Pascal's idea is clearly that of a Tantalus-like presence, in sight but out of reach. Now and then technical terms are questionably used, as "intuitive know. ledge" (p. 19) and "matter" (p. 25), the context in the latter case clearly proving that the literal rendering "bodies" would have been right. On the same page, in following Molinier, another rejected passage is given. The whole paragraph beginning "Voilà une partie des causes qui rendent l'homme si imbécille à connoître la nature" was cancelled in the manuscript. On p. 31, in the chapter on diversions, "J'ai dit souvent" should not be rendered "I have discovered," nor was it necessary to add surplusage to the simple phrase "La chasse est un plaisir royal" in "a great and even a royal sport." Here Molinier's arrangement is not to be commended in detaching from one another two sentences which thus lose greatly in force. After the words "Le gentilhomme croit sincèrement que la chasse est un plaisir royal, mais son piqueur n'est pas de ce sentiment-là," Pascal added:
"Ils ne savent pas que ce n'est que la chasse et non la prise qu'ils recherchent." It is a pity that the few doubtful passages, found only in copies and not in the manuscript, were not clearly marked by italies. Strange to say, among these are to be found some of the best known and most frequently quoted thoughts. Cf. p. 47, "Then let us make it our study," &c.; and p. 48, "What is it in us which feels pleasure?"

Among the most interesting portions of the 'Pensées' are undoubtedly the fragments concerning the Jesuits and Jansenists. They form the connecting link between the two works, and furnish a proof of the element contributed by Pascal to the 'Lettres,' as also negatively of his indebtedness to other sources for his theological erudition. The epigrammatic felicity of some phrases, such as the definition of probability, "Chacun peut mettre: nul ne peut ôter"; and again, "Otez la probabilité, on ne peut plus plaire au monde: mettez la probabilité, on ne peut plus lui déplaire," causes wonder that they are not to be found in the 'Letters.' Doubtless the over-alliteration in the latter condemned it. And again: "Ceux qui ont écrit cela en Latin, parlent en Français." We learn here that Pascal had contemplated at first a far more extensive controversial use of the alleged miracle of the "Holy Thorn." But his sounder judgment restricted allusion to the one magnificent climax: "On l'entend aujourd'hui cette voix sainte et terrible, qui étonne la nature, et qui console l'église" (L. Pr. xvi.). While the nature of Mr. Kegan Paul's

work absolved him from the necessity of exact research, the same excuse cannot be pleaded in favour of the writer of the article on Pascal in a recent volume of the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' While wisely 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' While wisely leaving the subject of Pascal's mathematical achievements to Prof. Chrystal's most com. 5, '85

raph; in

ment im-

de omni Il that is

known.

know.

e à nos

ite éter-

nishing

rly that

but out

l terms

know-

25), the

proving

would

age, in passage

ginning

rendent ature"

p. 31,

I have

to add

chasse

d even

range-

aching

h thus

s "Le

chasse

r n'est

dded:

ue la hent."

sages,

manutalics.

found

iently let us

What

ns of

ments

They

e two ment

s, as.

other The

such

acun

and

plus é, on

nder

ers.

atter

ont

ais."

ated

rsial

Holy

recent

ette ure,

ul's

of

he

icle

the

ical om-

petent hands, Mr. Saintsbury, whose great acquaintance with many parts of French literature is beyond dispute, appears to have forgotten that some knowledge of the theological literature of the seventeenth century is needed in order to pass a critical judgment on the controversies which gave life to the 'Letters.' Accordingly his article is disfigured by several serious omissions and mistakes. In his bibliography there is no mention of the works of Reuchlin, decidedly the ablest of the many writers on the subject; and Mr. Saintsbury appears also to be ignorant of other more recent publications. But even from so accessible an authority as Sainte-Beuve he might have learnt enough to avoid the extraordinary statement that Arnauld was condemned by the Sorbonne for doubting whether the Five Propositions were the work of Jansen or not. It was after the condemnation of Arnauld by the Sorbonne that Port Royal entrenched itself upon the distinction of "droit" and "fait," Pascal's two concluding letters forming the manifesto. If Mr. Saintsbury turns to the Censura Sacree Facultatis Theologicae Parisiensis, lata in Libellum cui titulus "Seconde Lettre," &c. (1656), he will find that a specific charge of heresy was made, and declared to be proved. Arnauld was condemned on two grounds—for asserting the identity of the Augustinian and Jansenian doctrines of gratia efficax, and for declaring that the arguments employed against the 'Augustinus' were drawn from "des anathèmes de faux Conciles, des ignorances grossières dans Phistoire ecclésiastique, des passages de l'Écriture ou falsifiée dans les paroles, ou corrompue dans le sens" (p. 130 of 'Seconde Lettre'). These assertions were condemned, and in particular the last, the so-called "question de droit," was declared to be "rash, impious, blasphemous, and heretical."

In dealing with the literary aspects of the 'Letters' the article is more satisfactory. The curious fact that there is no mention of the petites lettres to be found in Gui Patin's correspondence, nor in the contemporary 'Journal d'un Voyage à Paris,' edited by M. Faugère in 1862, might have been noted. But a more serious omission, committed also by M. Derome, is in ignoring the fact recently proved that the 'Letters' were absolutely framed upon the materials of a work entitled 'La Théologie Morale des Jésuites,' published in 1644 under the auspices of Port Royal, Arnauld being in all probability the editor. The same quotations are exactly reproduced in almost the same order, only with the contrast between the dry iteration of the original and the brilliant exposition of the later work. Garasse's assertion of the innocence of vanity, Cellot's convenient suggestions on restitution, Bauny's expedients for legitimizing the occasions prochaines, and all the other casuistical paradoxes so familiar to readers of Pascal, were quoted one by one, and logically refuted. It is characteristic of the difference of method that in the 'Théologie Morale' the extraordinary statement of Airault (Pascal's "Héreau") that the right of self-defence justified the employment of every means to prevent any injury is at once quoted, while it is skilfully reserved by Pascal for the close of the great four-teenth letter on Homicide. This aspect of Pascal's literary character, his complete un-

consciousness of any law of meum and tuum in literary matter, is far as yet from being adequately discussed. While clearly speaking from a brief furnished by Port Royal, he was ready to declare (L. Pr. xviii.) "No one is responsible for my letters but myself." It is well known that in the 'Pensées' long passages from Montaigne are copied verbatim, without a sign of quotation. This has been explained by the remark that, as the work was a mere mass of notes and materials, the machinery of reference was neglected. But this does not sufficiently explain other passages where the words of Montaigne or Charron have been altered and modernized. For instance:-

Montaigne.

"Il n'est rien si lourdement faultier que les loix. Quiconque leur obéit parce fautes. Qui leur obéit parce fautes. Qui leur obéit par pustement par où il justice qu'il imagine, mais doibt." — Essais, livre ill., non pas à l'essence de la loi."

M. Molinier has the merit of having shown more fully than any previous writer how large was Pascal's debt to another source. This was Raymond Martin, a Spanish writer of the thirteenth century, whose 'Pugio Fidei' enjoyed not only much fame in his own time, but two resurrections of popularity in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. It was republished in 1657 by Bosquet, Bishop of Lodève, and clearly must have been a favourite book with Pascal.

We have reserved to the last our notice of a volume which claims to be an important contribution to Pascal literature. The Abbé Maynard's luckless "refutation" had been till 1867 the only attempt at the collation of early editions. In 1867 M. Lesieur published a valuable reprint of the original quarto; but as the arguments in favour of Pascal's active share in the later editions (first and second 12mo. of 1657, 8vo. of 1659) are decisive, the value of the text was chiefly bibliographical. De Sacy's edition of 1877 cannot be said to have been worthy of its editor's reputation, and the long ex-pected work of Faugère never appeared. An edition of the 'Letters' published in London in 1880 dealt chiefly with the theological questions involved, and there was an admitted want of a definitive edition, worthy to rank with the series of the "Grands Ecrivains de la France."

In outward aspect the first volume of M. Derome's work is satisfactory. Two excellent portraits of Pascal and Jansen, to be followed (let us hope) by those of Antoine Arnauld and of Saint-Cyran, add consider-able value by themselves. But when the student enters upon the lengthy introduction (cclxiv pp.) he soon realizes that M. Derome has very few of the qualifications needed for the task he has undertaken. It will hardly be credited that less than three pages are devoted to the subject of bibliography; that Lesieur's edition is not even mentioned, while an obsolete English biography of 1744 is carefully noted. Dreydorf's monograph (1870) is ignored, as well as the exceedingly able and exhaustive account given by Hagenbach in the fifth volume of his 'Kirchengeschichte' (fourth edition). But far more serious than these errors of omission is the polemical tone adopted with regard to the theology of Port Royal, a defect which by itself disqualifies the book from any claim

the crudity and clumsiness of Maynard's outthe crudity and clumsiness of Maynard's out-bursts, but a hardly less obvious motive runs through the whole work, with the necessary result of distorted fact and illogical argument. What can be said of the astound-ing statement (p. xciii), "Il [Pascal] a in-troduit la raillerie dans la théologie," except that if the editor has never heard of Garasse, whom Bayle called "l'Hélène de la guerre des Jésuites et des Jansénistes," he is hardly competent to expound the topics he deals

The laboured assertion that many of the inmates of Port Royal retained their social influence and importance may readily be granted; but the writer who proceeds, "On affecte une pauvreté austère. C'est une attitude," &c. (p. cxxxi), clearly fails to distinguish between the tone of history and pamphlet. Such statements as "Jacqueline n'est qu'une amazone" (p. cxxxiv) may be left without comment; while the certainly original complaint against Port Royal, "On la persécute et elle est forte sous la persécution. La encore elle laisse à désirer, parle au lieu de se taire"! (p. cxxxii), leaves one in doubt whether the writer can be serious. The accusation of insincerity in the later acceptance of the Formulaire by the majority acceptance of the Formulaire by the majority of Port Royal naturally follows, but some surprise is still possible that a writer can be found at the present day to quote and partially endorse the paradoxes of De Maistre (p. cxl). M. Derome's main endeavour is to separate Pascal from Port Royal, and for this purpose he naturally exaggerates the difference of opinion as to the signature of the Formulaire at the end of Pascal's life. When once the polemical purpose has been forgotten for a moment, there are excellent remarks on Pascal's style, especially as to the "note of dis-tinction" which is so rare in French literature: "Le parfum sui generis où la conscience intervient, on ne sait au juste dans quelle mesure, avec une délicatesse exquise, née de la culture chrétienne et propre à ceux qui l'ont reçue" (p. clv). It is disappoint-ing to find a writer capable at times of real criticism sink again into the depths of polemical special pleading, even to the absurdity of making the 'Letters' the literary progenitors of the 'Encyclopédie' and the Revolution. It is difficult to say when ther this assertion is more ascounding than another (p. clxxxii) that "les Huguenots, surtout la noblesse huguenote, penchaient vers le Nihilisme."

The literary and historical notes on the 'Letters' are hardly more adequate than the introduction. There is a collation of ori-ginal copies; but this needful task had been previously performed in the edition of 1880, a work which M. Derome does not seem to the real orthography and history of the names in the famous catalogue, many of which he confesses are unknown to him. He would have learnt that the story of Jean d'Alba has been verified, and the substantial ac-curacy of Pascal's narrative confirmed. It is abundantly clear, from what has been shown of M. Derome's work, that the definitive edition of the 'Letters' belongs still to the future. Many historical allusions, such as the "Soufflet de Compiègne," remain unexplained, but ought not finally to baffle industrious research. But, above all, the supreme need is for a scientific treatment, regarding the author as a classic, and having for its sole aim to elucidate, not to controvert, his meaning. French scholars have so worthily dealt with many of their classics in the series of "Grands Écrivains de la France," that we may confidently hope for this ideal edition in a certain and not distant future.

Wörterbuch der Ostfriesischen Sprache. Von J. ten Doornkat Koolman. 3 vols. (Norden, Braams.)

This important work, the first two parts of which we briefly noticed at the time of their appearance (Athenœum, No. 2611), is at length completed in three portly volumes. The East Frisian dialect is a form of Low German speech which, owing to its geographical isolation and its freedom from corruptions due to literary culture, has been preserved in a singularly pure and archaic state, and therefore affords valuable materials for the study of early English and of the dialects of our eastern and north-eastern counties, which were largely peopled from

the Frisian region.

The archaic character of the Frisian dialect, which makes it so valuable to the student of English philology, is shown by its retention of the primitive meaning of many words which have with us acquired a secondary signification. Thus the English verbs kill and slay are represented in Frisian by killen, to beat, and slagen, to strike. Hence when an Irishman tells us that he has been "kilt" the phrase is an archaism rather than a bull. This retention of the older signification of words often throws light on disputed etymologies. "Doll" is an instance in point. In Lincolnshire and Yorkshire a dolly is a washing-tub in the form of a barrel, in which clothes are stirred by a shaft called a dolly-stick. That this barrel was originally only a hollow tree is indicated by the fact that in Frisian dolle still means merely "the short stem of a tree," while the derivative dolske, a big wooden doll, makes manifest the much-disputed origin of our dolly or doll, which Prof. Skeat strangely connects with the English dull, stupid, and the German toll, mad. The word lathe may be similarly explained. In Yorkshire lathe means a barn, while in Lincolnshire it retains the earlier signification of a wooden stage on which unthreshed corn is placed. In Frisian lade denotes a board on which anything is laid, especially goods for sale. Hence we see that the German laden, a shop, must have originally de-noted the boards on which wares were arranged for sale, while the turner's lathe is probably the board or bench to which his wheel is fixed. Again, the word tit, used of a small child, and hence of a small animal or bird, such as a titlark or titmouse, is explained by the Frisian tittkind, which means a child still at the breast, from titt, a teat. The origin of the verb to tip, meaning to tilt a cart, is explained by the Frisian tip, a slight push, and tipeln, to move slightly with the "tip" of the finger. The -ham of English village names is derived from two sources, which are distinguished in good Anglo Saxon manuscripts, one corresponding to the German heim, home, the other denoting an enclosure, a place hemmed

in, a suffix peculiar to Frisian and English place-names. Both words are retained in Frisian, ham denoting a meadow surrounded by a ditch, while ham or hem means a home. Again, the suffix -ton, by far the commonest element in English place-names, though almost unknown in Germany, is shown by the Frisian tân, a hedge, an enclosed place, a garden, to have denoted the primitive enclosure of the first Teutonic settler, which in so many cases has grown up into the "town," a word which has no ety-mological equivalent in any other language. The Frisian tunteln, to weave or intertwine, and tun, a cask or vessel, may suggest that our ton or tun, now a standard weight equivalent to twenty cwt., but formerly a measure of capacity equal to four hogsheads, was originally a vessel constructed of pales or tines such as were used for the fence or palisade of the primitive -ton or town. The difficulty in the way of this explanation is that the High German equivalent is tonne, and not zonne, as phonetic laws would de-mand; but this objection would disappear if we may assume that the High German tonne was originally a word borrowed from Low German speech.

The Frisian is especially useful in explaining English provincial words. Thus the Lincolnshire tod, a measure equivalent to two stones of wool, is plainly the Frisian todde, a bundle, usually of grass or hay. The provincial term gaby, a stupid person, is the Frisian gabbel, a silly person, which is proved by the Frisian verb gabbeln, "to laugh with the mouth open," to be related to the English gabble and gape. The Yorkshire doup, buttocks, is explained by the Frisian doppe or dop, which means the end of anything. The Lincolnshire hag, a bog, which we have elsewhere in the term peat-hags, is plainly the Frisian hage or hage-törf, which denotes the rough upper layer of turf or coarse grass covering the black peat. This is related to the Frisian hage, a bramble, and to the Dutch haag, a hedge. Prof. Skeat explains our word hag by an alleged belief that witches were seen in bushes by night, but it seems more reasonable to connect it with the Frisian hager, lean, haggard, the primitive theme denoting something

sharp, thin, or pointed.

The Yorkshire pross, gossip, is explained by the Frisian protie, small talk, a diminutive of prot, speech, allied to our verb to prate. Among provincial words which are explained by the Frisian may be enumerated renky, tall; feg, dead grass stems; dunty, stunted; lee, a soythe; sax, a knife; rap, to seize; red, to put in order; labber, to wet; dwine, to pine away; cake, a silly person; riter, an edging knife; gammer, an old woman. Such instances might be continued almost indefinitely, but enough has been said to show that a comparison of the Frisian vocabulary with Anglian glossaries would throw considerable light on the etymology of many words which have hitherto baffled the ingenuity of philologists.

The Political Memoranda of Francis, Fifth Duke of Leeds. Now first printed from the Originals in the British Museum. Edited by Oscar Browning. (Camden Society.)

The Duke of Leeds was a less important personage than he supposed himself to be,

yet, as he held high office in William Pitt's administration and was on a familiar footing with great statesmen, he was able to record much that is historically interesting and usful. He did some sensible things, amongst them being his resignation of office in Lord North's administration on account of Lord North discountenancing and disapproving of the great reform meeting at York. He was dismissed from the office of Lord Lieutenant of the South Riding for this exercise of his personal and independent judgment. He was thunderstruck on receiving from the Earl of Hillsborough the official announce. ment of his dismissal, and he wrote that his "surprise would not have been greater had it been a warrant of commitment to the Tower." He displayed overweening folly at a later period, when he thought that he might be the head of an administration in which Pitt and Fox should serve as his subordinates. The chief value of his memoranda consists in the information therein contained, and now made public for the first time, concerning his times and contemporaries, as well as in the confirmation afforded of what others have written on both heads. He was intimately acquainted with Lord Shelburne, that enigmatical statesman, and the following is his judgment upon him :-

While the Duke of Leeds expressed the foregoing opinion of Lord Shelburne, the following opinion was expressed by Lord Shelburne about Burke: "There is no dealing with Mr. Burke. He is so violently attached to his own opinion that there is no arguing with him, and has got so much ascendency over Lord Rockingham that I protest I see no method of doing anything." We learn from these reminiscences that Lord North's administration would have altered its policy towards America two years before the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown had it not been for the defeat which Cornwallis inflicted upon Gates; and Sir Fletcher Norton is given as the authority for this statement. Still more curious as a contribution to the secret history of that period is Lord Shelburne's statement to the effect "that the duty upon the tea not being repealed at the same time as the others was owing to Lord Rochford's vote in the Cabinet contrary to the wish of the Duke of Grafton." If this be true, then Lord Rochford ought to live in history as the immediate cause of the American Revolution. It is well known that Lord George Germain, who was very bitter against the Americans, and who had to leave Lord North's ad-ministration, was raised to the peerage by George III. as Viscount Sackville; yet little notice has been taken of the circumstance

. 5, 185 m Pitt's r footing to record and use amongst in Lord of Lord oving of He was eutenant se of his nt. He rom the nounce-

that his or had it Tower." a later night be dinates. nsists in nd now cerning ell as in others as intine, that wing is ents for

betaurt speaker Iolland) friend ver do; ost able emarkinly at King's, at too want of

bition, er this d the Lord deallently is no much hat I ing." that

have years hich ority 88 8 that the not

the vote Lord the tion. ain,

ans, adby ittle noe

that Lord George Germain's elevation was strongly resented in the House of Lords, that a division was taken on a vote of censure concerning it, and that on the vote of censure being rejected "a protest was signed by Lords Osborne, Rutland, Pembroke, Craven, Chatham, Derby, Egremont, Devonshire, Abingdon."

In 1782 the unprotected state of the country excited great uneasiness, and it was proposed to raise volunteers. A difficulty existed with regard to Dissenters, it being supposed that no Dissenter could hold a commission without taking the sacrament according to the form of the Church of England. When Lord Chancellor Thurlow was spoken to on the subject, he replied that he considered this disability of Dissenters "a very fortunate thing"; and even Lord Shel-burne, who is credited with tolerant and liberal views, intimated "that in all time the Church of England were the people to be stood by." The Duke of Leeds, being a supporter of the administration formed by Lord Shelburne after Lord Rockingham's death, was asked by Lord Shelburne to move the address in the House of Lords, and was assured that the plans of the Government would be freely communicated to him. He complains, however, that Lord Shelburne gave him "little or no information." Much new evidence is given in this volume con-cerning the way in which Lord Shelburne acted and the light in which his conduct was viewed by friends as well as foes. The Duke of Leeds records that Lord Temple

"joined with him in amazement at Lord Shelburne's imprudent conduct with regard both to making and preserving friends; he said his head seemed to have been turned by his high situa-tion; that he did not sufficiently communicate his ideas to his brother Ministers, but assumed a dictatorial tone too frequently."

We get a glimpse behind the scenes after George III. had dismissed the Coalition Ad-ministration and whilst William Pitt was struggling with the Opposition in the House of Commons. The king summoned the Ministry to hear his own views on the point at issue, and on their attending,

"His Majesty, in a well-conceived speech of some length, and in different parts of which he appeared much agitated, expressed his wish upon all occasions to observe the true principles of the Constitution as the sole rules of his conduct; he lamented the misconstructions put upon his government, which he alone wished to enjoy for the good of his people, and declared a fixed and unalterable resolution on no account to be put bound hand and foot into the hands of Mr. Fox. bound hand and foot into the hands of Mr. Fox, that rather than submit to that he would quit the kingdom for ever; at the same time he was perfectly ready to make every arrangement which might be conducive to the welfare of his people, and was too sensible of the blessings of freedom ever to submit to see either his subjects or himself enslaved."

The Duke of Leeds records a remark made by Fox which, if authentic, was quite as censurable as any made about him by the king. It was uttered when he received the

fellow he ever knew," and that the Duke of York "expressed his bad opinion and confirmed detestation of Sheridan in the strongest terms." Much that is uncomplimentary with regard to the Prince of Wales and his unhappy wife is here related. It is said that on one occasion he "obliged her after dinner to smoke a pipe." This was shortly after they were married, and about the same time the prince told Lord Cholmondeley that he would "rather see toads and vipers crawling over his victuals than sit at the same table with her." The custom of Ministers dining at Guildhall on Lord Mayor's Day is of old date, but a change seems to have been made in the rule that prevailed when William Pitt was Prime Minister and Fox was leader of the Opposition. In our day the Ministers are alone invited to the banquet; in former days the chiefs of both parties were invited guests. The Duke of Leeds records that at the banquet in 1794 "both Pitt and Fox were there."

Though the Duke of Leeds was, as we have said, a man of far less influence than he supposed himself to be, yet he had oppor-tunities of an exceptional kind for learning the contemporary history of his own times. His 'Political Memoranda' have considerable historical value, and they form a serviceable addition to the literature from which to learn the history of political parties during the latter half of the last century.

'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. By the Rev. Alexander Stewart. (Edinburgh, Paterson.)

"NETHER LOCHABER" comes forward again to cater for the lover of Nature and the North with observation, anecdote, and song. It would not be in accordance with experience that a second series of the same style of essays should be as good as the first, and in the present volume there is a certain amount of what is very like "padding," or needless disquisitions on subjects remote from the author's special field. This, no doubt, is principally to be accounted for by the fact of these essays originally taking the form of letters to a newspaper, where disquisitions "de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis" have naturally a quantitative value. To hear that the ninth ode of Horace has been ably paraphrased in the Field, or that Prof. Geddes of Aberdeen has contributed a new stone to the dry cairn of Homeric controversy, is not so interesting in a book as in an ephemeral journal. In spite of this drawback the naturalist and the lover of tradition will find much to please him in a book redolent of the heather of Lochaber and Glencoe. Among the curious incidents recorded, assuredly the attack of an owl on a mackerel, in which both lost their lives, is one of the most remarkable. A taste for fish, which is thus proved to be one of the characteristics of that feline bird, seems seals as Secretary of State in the Rockingham Administration, and was to the effect
that things look very well, but that the king
will die soon, and "that will be best of all."
Several other remarks of an uncomplimentary
nature are chronicled. Thus, Lord Chancellor
Thurlow is represented as saying that he
thought "Dundas was the most impudent"

characteristics of that feline bird, seems
also, strangely enough, to be an attribute
of the hedgehog, whose moral character in
regard to game birds and eggs is the subject of damaging criticism in this book. A
fox caught asleep, a kestrel plucking a
partridge-poult in order to carry it more
neatly against the wind—though we believe the kestrel always plucks its game—

a shower of herrings shot by a gust of wind half a mile inland on Lochiel side,—such are the staple of our naturalist's note-book.

He is known as a patient and accurate observer, and has clearly made the most of the advantages of which life in constant contact with wild nature has given him an unusual measure. From the observation of the fauna and flora of a primitive region to the knowledge of native proverbial philo-sophy the transition is easy. This com-parison of the cold of January and February will be understood by Gaelic scholars :-

Ri fuachd Calluinn Math clò olainn Ri fuachd Feile-Bride Fogh'uaidh cìsfheart.

Incantations, such as the "Eolas an Tor-"Aor nan Radan" from Lismore, to which the minstrelsy of the "Pied Piper" was a joke; and other homely spells, blessings, and cursings, will be read with interest. In a more serious vein we are introduced to several specimens of more classical Gaelic. The rough, strong versification of Ian Lom; the charming verses on the "smeorach," or mavis, by the Glencoe bard Ian Mac Raonail Oig; and Mac-Mhaighstir Alastair's Raonail Oig; and Mac-Mhaighstir Alastair's beautiful apostrophe to the primrose, are all happy selections. To these may be added the tragical ballad, reminding one more of 'Binnorie' than anything else in Lowland verse, "Nach truagh leat bean bg's i ga bàthadh?" and the very curious "Thainig fear-an-tighe dhachaidh," which seems to be the prototype of "Hame came our gudeman" our gudeman."

Enough has been said, we hope, to excite the curiosity of those who love the Highlands well enough to try to understand the Highland people, and who would make a summer sojourn in the North a source of

information.

#### NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

The Verge of Night. By Percy Greg. 3 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

My Wife's Niece. By the Author of 'Dr. Edith Romney.' 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.)
Mrs. Hollyer. By Georgiana M. Craik.

Mrs. Hollyer. By Georgians and Oracle 3 vols. (Same publishers.)
Mr. Oldmizon. By William A. Hammond. (New York, Appleton & Co.)
The Outlaw of Iceland. Translated from the French of Victor Hugo by Sir Gilbert (Ward & Downey.)

Campbell. (Ward & Downey.)

Les Bons Camarades. Par H. Lafontaine.
(Paris, Calmann Lévy.) L'Attelage de la Marquise. Par Léon de Tinseau. (Same publisher.)

Mr. Percy Gree's new novel has several merits: it is serious to the verge of solemnity, elaborately careful, in places vigorous, and "high-toned" throughout. But, on the other hand, it is terribly dull. Like most other hand, it is terribly dull. Like most of its predecessors, it is partly political and partly a novel of the emotions. Its heroes and heroines are all true Tories; its principal villain is a professional Radical; its deus ex machina is the editor of a "constitutional" print; and its object is to tell the story of how, on the one hand, a noble young Tory minister was brought close to madness and shame by the machinations of his Radical rival, and, on the other, how of his Radical rival, and, on the other, how Britannia, having been dragged to the brink

of ruin by a crew of Irreconcilables and traitors, was rescued and re-established in her ancient pride of place by the return of a Tory ministry and the adoption of a sound and vigorous imperial policy. The characters, with a very few exceptions, are neither lifewith a very few exceptions, are neither file-like nor interesting. They have a gift of ornate and solemn speech which is not easily paralleled in fiction. They talk, in fact, like *Times* leaders, and they live up to their conversation. The best of them is Lestrange, the editor aforesaid. He, too, talks leaders; but the style of them is that of, not the Times, but the St. James's Gazette, a difference that makes his appearance on the scene the most welcome of experiences. The strongest and brightest scenes in the book are those in which he exterminates the wicked Radical; in both Mr. Greg lays by his stilts and his chivalry, and uses the English of every-day life and thought with remarkable ease and directness. For the rest, there is some good parliamentary work, and a number of political portraits-Meredith, Brasingham, Bradley, Leake, Lord Penrith—which are decidedly clever. For the model wives and husbands of the book we confess to caring not a rush. In more ways than one Lord Beaconsfield is decidedly

irreplaceable.

'My Wife's Niece' shows a firmer hand and more versatility than the average novel. The plot, though not original, has some definiteness of construction and is consistently worked out; the heroine's character is developed with skill which argues true insight and observation; and the minor figures are well imagined and made to have their proper bearing upon the main theme. The chief male characters exhibit the common weakness of women's books: the good hero is stiff, the bad commonplace. Of the two older men, one who early in the story meets with a violent death is decidedly well presented, but there is not much of him; the

other is exaggerated till he becomes almost grotesque. There is something fresh about him, and he seems to have been studied from the life, particularly because one detects a touch of vindictiveness in the author's description. The great merit of the book lies in the heroine; it is clear that the writer's object was to concentrate her attention upon the central figure, and in that object she has succeeded. She has shown a proud, strong character in circumstances unfavourable to its best development, but made to shine under the pressure of adversity. The character is somewhat lacking in charm, but it is no less true to nature on that account. The finer qualities are forcibly brought out, and the defects could hardly have been

supplied without genius. It is impossible to ascribe so much to the author of 'My Wife's Niece,' though one can without hesitation give the book the share of praise which it deserves.

'Mrs. Hollyer' is a very natural and cheerful chronicle of small events. The

conversation, which is plentiful, is perhaps too realistic; its rippling flow is at times soporific, but it is lifelike. The book is of excellent intention; it can do nobody any harm, and it is not so burdened with motive that it can do any good. The tale is not too importunate, and will help to while away a restful hour or two very pleasantly. The second volume is the most

amusing. It contains an account of a successful courtship between a clever, but by no means wicked little flirt of twenty and a timid widower of forty-seven. The whole book is pervaded with an air of contentment and niceness.

The minor American novelists are too fond of plastering their pages with evidence of their erudition. 'Mr. Oldmixon' is not at all a bad story, but it would have been far more agreeable if the author had been less anxious to exhibit his universal knowledge. The principal character is a very odd old gentleman, of whom one becomes quite fond on account of his eccentricities, and in particular because of his dejection when a guest ate current jelly with canvas-back duck. It is a pleasing trait in the old man's character that the implacable wrath which he subsequently felt for the sinning guest at last melted into something near forgiveness. He was, however, a revengeful person on the whole, for, having been enabled by the help of an astonishing vision to track out a murder, he died happy in the assurance that the murderer was at the same moment in the act of committing suicide.

'Han d'Islande' was, if we mistake not, translated into English not very long after its first appearance, and for aught we know it may have been done more than once. It is not a very good subject for the process, for its extreme youthfulness and extravagance (which to our thinking exceed those of 'Bug Jargal,' though 'Bug' was actually written first) come out strongly in translation, while the power over the language which Hugo even then possessed necessarily disappears. However, it has, we believe, always been a favourite boys' book in most languages. Of Sir Gilbert Campbell's version in particular there is not much to be said. It is not exactly elegant (for instance, "Do you think you can send off Ingulphus's soul, now in Han of Iceland's body, without him taking yours?" is not a pretty phrase), but it seems to be sufficiently faithful.

There is a verve and a boldness about the beginning of M. Lafontaine's history of the struggles and successes of four young artists in Paris five-and-twenty years ago, which would almost suffice to carry the reader through it even if (which is not the case) the later part were unequal to the earlier. Alexandre Dumas-the great Alexander-gives the four, who are aspiring young Bordelais by extraction, an introduction to a jewel of an hotel-keeper in Paris who takes in artists almost for love, and the whole history of their introduction to the good and, alas! too early lost Père Sauvageon is capitally done. They are at once more serious workers than our old friends of the Vie de bohème and less crotchety than our other old friends the Buveurs d'eau, and with not a few difficulties they make their way. The book is pleasantly written throughout; but the beginning is delightful.

M. de Tinseau's book contains three stories.

The second and longest tells the tragi-comic history of a charming governess, and is chiefly remarkable for the unusual correctness of the writer's acquaintance with things English. The first and perhaps the best, which gives the title, tells how a smart young officer was quartered on a blind Breton marquise, whose granddaughters, availing

themselves of her infirmity to cover a pious deception, lead her to believe that she still possessed horses long after the ruin of the family made it necessary for her carriage to be pushed by hand. If the word "grand-daughter" does not inform the reader of the end of the story, he does not deserve to be helped. The last tale, the history of a pasha, is sufficiently improbable to have a considerable appearance of being true.

#### BOOKS ON AMERICA.

MR. F. J. ROWBOTHAM'S Trip to Prairie-Land (Sampson Low & Co.) confirms the warnings which we have frequently expressed when dealing with books relating to emigrant life in the Far West. Mr. Rowbotham went to Dakota to make his fortune, and he soon discovered that he had made a mistake. In his case, as in the case of thousands, the mischief was wrought by misleading statements. He read pamphlets issued by companies anxious to sell land in Dakota, and he believed that the picture drawn in them was a representation of the reality. The reality he learned from painful experience to be a very different thing. It would be well if every intending emigrant to Dakota and other every intending emigrant to Danda de territories or states in North America were to read and digest Mr. Rowbotham's expensional and digest Mr. Rowbotham's expensional territories or reaching the difficulties to the difficulties of the difficultie which he had to encounter, and he might easily have added darker colours to the picture without being chargeable with exaggera-tion. Anything worse than the weather on the prairie in Dakota cannot well be imagined. The changes are terrific in their suddenness. There are places in the Far West where the emigrant has a chance of succeeding, but the dwellers in the United States naturally take care to select and occupy the best of them, leaving the worst to the ignorant and confiding immigrant from Europe. Mr. Rowbotham justly remarks in his eighth chapter that in this country we hear only of those who have succeeded. His book is a frank and most instructive confession of failure.

The edition for 1885 of The Englishman's Guide - Book to the United States and Canada (Sampson Low & Co.) has been carefully revised and appears to be much more accurate than any previous one. We have tested it in many places without finding a mistake or an omission. In binding and general arrangement the book deserves as high praise as that which we gladly accord to its contents.

MR. EDWARD ARBER'S reprint of The First Three English Books on America (privately printed) is most valuable. The contents are of great rarity and exceeding interest. Two-thirds of the volume are little known to the student of old books. It is presumed that Shakspeare read some of the original work here reproduced, and that the character of Caliban was the result. The whole has a special value in enabling the reader to regard the world from the point of view of our ancestors in the reign of Elizabeth. The private secretary of Lord Burleigh, Mr. Richard Eden, translated for the information of his less learned countrymen what had been written by Pietro Martire, Sebastian Münster, and Sebastian Cabot. It is needless to say that the volume contains nearly as great marvels as any to be found in 'Gulliver's Travels.' Islands inhabited by women alone, giants, cannibals, beasts of extraordinary appearance and fierceness, are described with apparent good faith. Travellers in those days were expected to see strange sights, and they brought back tales of their experience which abounded in marvels and caused travellers' tales to be regarded with suspicion. Mr. Arber has carefully edited this book, which deserves a place in every library wherein all classes of historical books are to be found.

5, '85

pious

e still

rriage grand-

of the to be asha,

con-

-Land

dealn the

ota to

tht by chlets in Davn in The

ell if

Were

alties night

pic-

gera-

the

care

stly

ada

any

In

reat

of

reing

gh, nanad

les

DR. H. von Holst's constitutional history of the United States, Verfassingsgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika (Nutt), drags its alow length along. We have already commented on the disproportionate length at which Dr. von Holst treats his topics, and this failing is even more conspicuous in the instalment before us than in those preceding it. The material has spparently been used in the form of lectures before being embodied in a volume. Nothing is taken for granted. The reader is supposed to be entirely ignorant of contemporary American history. This is a grave fault when the reading public is made the victim. With this reservation Dr. von Holst's last contribution to the subject of which he has undertaken to write the history can be honestly praised. When the work more nearly approaches completion we may discuss in detail this volume along with its successors.

detail this volume along with its successors.

Mr. Edwards Roberts has not been happy in calling his small book With the Invader: Glimpses of the South-West (Crosby Lockwood & Co.). Many persons who read the title will fail to gather from it what is the subject of the book. On reading the volume they will learn that it is simply a sketch of travel through that part of the United States which used to be in the possession of Spaniards or Mexicans, and embraces the Territories of New Mexico and Arisona, and the State of California. In this case the "invader" is the settler, who is not only occupying the land, but is gradually dispossessing those who regard it as their own. The story is unusually well written. Very seldom does the author use so clumsy a phrase as "Prescott resurrected an interest in Mexico." Amongst the interesting parts of the narrative is the description of Santa Fé, which recently celebrated its tercentenary. When the Spaniards first saw it three centuries ago it was an Indian village. After many years of Spanish occupation it passed under the rule of the United States, and it has recently made great progress. This is due to the railway which now renders the city easily accessible. For the tourist all the old Spanish cities have an attraction which exceeds that of the monotonous and uninteresting Western cities. Mr. Roberts seems to be fully sensible of this, and to realize that Yankee enterprise has several drawbacks. The time may come when the United States South-West will be as wearisome in its physical characteristics as the East or North; mean time it is well to note existing facts, and Mr. Roberts has done this in a spirit which merits not only sympathy, but warm commendation.

ALASKA is the part of the United States territory about which least is known. It is generally believed that Russia parted with it for two millions sterling because it had no real value as a part of the Russian empire. Since then much has been written in its praise, chiefly because the citizens of the United States hesitate to admit that their Government made a bad bargain and that they cannot turn Alaska to profitable account. When the secret history of the cabinet which made the purchase shall be made public it will be found that the members who assented to the purchase did so out of deference to Mr. Seward, then Secretary of State. Mr. George Wardman, who occupies an official position there, has published the results of his experience with the title of A Trip to Alaska (Crosby Lockwood & Co.). From his narrative we gather that the resources of Alaska as a breeding-place for seals have not been exaggerated, but that the climate is most trying and the navigation most dangerous. The scenery is wild and picturesque. The people are very low in the social scale. Mr. Wardman's conclusion is that "to an impartial observer it would seem wicked to suggest emigration from any part of the United States to a land the coast lines of which are characterized by snow, rain, and fog to such an extent as to entirely preclude the ripening of any sort of vegetables suitable for man's food, and the interior of which, so far as known, is

largely composed of ice-water bogs in summer and frozen lakes for eight out of the twelve months in the year." These serious drawbacks are not compensated for by the mineral wealth of the region. It is said to be rich in the precious metals; but, as Mr. Wardman remarks, statistics of bullion shipments from Alaska do not exist, while "there is little doubt that up to the present time more money has been expended by deluded prospectors in outfits than has ever been dug out of the earth or crushed in the rock of that vast region." These facts should prove of great use to Mr. Wardman's countrymen. What gives a special value to his book for other readers is the vivid picture given of the place itself, and the interesting information concerning the lives, manners, and characteristics of its aboriginal inhabitants.

CAPT. W. R. KENNEDY, who was in command of the Druid whilst that vessel was in commission on the North American and West India stations for three years and a half, has embodied his experiences in a volume entitled Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies (Blackwood & Sons). It is unfortunate that he has not read the most recent books on Newfoundland, for much that he sets forth is told in greater detail in the first chapter of 'Newfoundland to Manitoba,' published a few years ago, while the map of Newfoundland prefixed to that work is in many respects more instructive than that given in this one. The principal question which agitates the Newfoundlanders relates to the French claims, and Capt. Kennedy gives interesting particulars concerning it. He is apparently disposed to favour the French contention. The picture given of Newfoundland itself is correct. Capt. Kennedy fears that he will be ridiculed when he speaks of the salubrity of the climate and the fertility of the island; but those only who either know nothing of Newfoundland or who think that it is fairly represented by St. Johns, the capital, will consider that he has written in too eulogistic terms. To readers totally unacquainted with the subject his book will prove useful, whilst those who know the island and its capabilities may get a few valuable hints from the record of Capt Kennedy.

We have received and read with so much interest two parts of the series of "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," that we should like to have an opportunity of perusing the other parts. One of the two now before us is entitled Old Maryland Manors, the other Local Institutions in Virginia (Trübner & Co.). The first is by John Johnson, the second by Edward Ingle, and both are written with care and skill. The information in both has great historical value to all students of the rise of a rival England on the North American continent.

#### THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES.

Transactions of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archaeological Society. Vol. VI. Part I. (Leicester, Clarke & Hodgson.)—By far the best paper in this part is one by the Rev. C. F. R. Palmer on the Friars Preachers, or Black Friars of Leicester. The local information which it contains is important, and there is a little sketch plan, by aid of which we have no doubt that the site of the friary may yet be identified. We, however, value more highly than these things the accurate and impartial sketch of the rise and progress of the Order of St. Dominic which Mr. Palmer has given. Nothing can be better for popular use. Our only regret is that he has not made it longer. The Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher contributes 'Notes on Leicestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem.' Genealogists will be glad to know that it contains an alphabetical calendar of such inquisitions as relate to Leicestershire as are to be found among the records of the Court of Wards and Liveries. There are some interesting notes from the diaries of the late

Mr. Brereton, who was for many years head master of the Melton Mowbray Grammar School. They are certainly not architectural, and we must use the word in a very elastic sense if we admit that they belong to the domain of archeeology. Nevertheless we are glad to see them in print. Mr. Brereton must have been a resourceful person. In May, 1824, a violent thunderstorm broke over the neighbourhood, and a shepherd was killed by the lightning, leaving a widow, who seems to have been utterly unprovided for. The good schoolmaster pitied her case, and raised more than five pounds for her by publicly exhibiting her husband's clothes in Melton Mowbray on the market day.

Journal of the Derbushire Archeological and

Journal of the Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Edited by Charles J. Cox. Vol. VII. (Bemrose & Sons.)—Derby-J. Cox. Vol. VII. (Benrose & Sons.)—Derbyshire possesses one of the best of the local archeological journals, and the present volume takes a high rank in the series. There is some padding, however, which we could readily have dispensed with. The paper 'On the Early History of Wirksworth and its Lead Mining' seems to contain nothing that is new, and the same thing may be said of that 'On the Roman Stations of Derbyshire.' A provincial society has, however, to provide for various wants, and to take into consideration the requirements of readers and writers of varying degrees of culture. to take into consideration the requirements of readers and writers of varying degrees of culture. It is not, therefore, fair to be severe on the editor for having given room to papers which are not calculated to add to the knowledge of students. The late Mr. Thomas North, whose memory will long be associated with the study of mediæval bells, left for publication a paper 'On the Parish Records of Hartshorne.' The church accounts which he so carefully transcribed begin in the year 1612. Had the earlier books remained we should, no doubt, have found much that would have thrown light on the stormy times of the Reformation. Though these are lost, there are a few good things in store. For instance, exact as was the examinastore. For instance, exact as was the examina-tion for relics of the old religion, it seems that tion for relies of the old religion, it seems that at Hartshorne the medieval paten was existing in 1612, for in an inventory of that date we read of "a plate of silver having Jhon Bapt. head vppon it." The editor suggests, we have no doubt with truth, that this is an error of de-scription—that what was really to be seen was the face of our Lord as represented on the handthe face of our Lord as represented on the hand-kerchief of St. Veronica. As every one knows this was a common ornament in late medieval art. It is found engraved on more than one ancient paten. The editor is not always so happy in his suggestions; for instance, on one occasion a belt for a "baldricke" is charged for, and he seems to think that this may have been the sword-belt for the parish constable or man-at-arms. This is not probable. A haldrick was arms. This is not probable. A baldrick was a leather strap used about the belt gear, and when the word occurs in churchwardens' accounts it has almost always this meaning. accounts it has almost always this meaning. One of the most interesting papers in the volume is that by Dr. Cox on the old manor house of Norbury, so long the dwelling place of the Roman Catholic line of the Fitzherberts. A good deal of genealogy and family history is given, much of which is new. Among other interesting matter are two letters of Richard Toncliffe which have never before seen the interesting matter are two letters of Richard Topcliffe which have never before seen the light. Among the scoundrels whose names blot the pages of English history this man deserves a chief place; perhaps, indeed, were all things considered aright, he would dethrone even Titus Oates from his still uncontested seat of ignominy. He was no ordinary pursuivant who did wicked and cruel work for gain, but a Lincolnshire country gentleman of high connexion, proud, as Dr. Cox informs us, of his "sixteen quarterings." Dr Jessopp has promised, whether in jest or earnest we will not take upon us to say, a life of this wretched man. We trust he will not fail to let us know all that can be gathered about him. A life of crime such as Topcliffe's was should be, if properly

told, as instructive as that of any of his victims. Mr. W. H. Hart has communicated a portion of a 'Calendar of the Fines for the County of Derby,' and General George Wrottesley a series of extracts from the charter book of the Benedictine Abbey of Burton. Neither of these is light reading, but they will both prove of the utmost use to the local antiquary.

Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archeological Society. Vol. VIII. Part I. (Kendal, Wilson.) — The Cumberland and Westmorland Archeological Society takes high rank among the provincial societies which are devoted to historical research. The present part of the Transactions is of more than ordinary interest, as it contains an almost exhaustive account by Dr. E. C. Clark of the Brough Stone, the inscription on which has turned out to be Greek although one of the most distinguished of Northern scholars had pronounced it to be runic and translated it as such. The Rev. W. S. Calverley has contributed a paper on some ancient sundials of the diocese of Carlisle. It ought to be read in connexion with the late Rev. Daniel Haigh's paper on Yorkshire dials, which appeared some time ago in the Journal of the Yorkshire Archæological Society. As far as we know Yorkshire and Cumberland are the only counties which have been searched for these old stone dials. They must exist in all parts of England. Their dates can at present only be guessed at. One or two are almost certainly of the pre-Norman time. The others are so like them in character that we may safely assign them to a period not much later than the Conquest. The article by the Rev. W. Nall on Alaton is in-teresting, but would well bear expansion. It contains some curious information as to lead mining, a subject on which most of us are content to be very ignorant. Mr. Nall's paper would have been of more value if he had referred to authorities more freely. It seems that Edward III. issued a commission to John de Mowbray and another-members of this great feudal house were ever active in the concerns of peace as well as war—to find out what were the liberties, customs, and immunities of the miners of Alston, and among other things it appeared that the Alston miners had the right of choosing from among themselves a coroner. The coroner-as well as the ordinary functions of his office, we suppose-had cognizance of all pleas concerning felonies and debts among the miners. We do not remember that this curious fact has been noticed by any of those who have written con-cerning that ancient office. Mr. W. Nanson has communicated some notes on the manorial records of Alston, which do not seem to be of so much interest as we should have anticipated.

### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

MISS I. H. ANDERSON'S little volume, Inverness esting, for of all the provincial centres which have lost their social consequence by the introduction of steam, there are few which had more of the better traits of an aristocratic community than the ancient capital of the Highlands. Aberdeen sixty years ago presented some of the same features. People of known historic families held up their heads upon small means; sucneed up their needs upon small means; suc-cessful trading was not at that date quite so important as a good "record" for many generations. But Aberdeen has long since won herself a commercial eminence which dwarfs these old-world distinctions; and Inverness has been swamped by the sporting fanaticism which nowadays inspires the commercial classes. Those who care to know anything of the past of the beautiful city, now devoted for three months of the year to the kilted Saxon, will do well to the unvarnished tale for which we are indebted to Miss Anderson. "Thirty-five years ago there were only a few classes in Inverness, and these were clearly defined, but this

did not prevent each class from taking a kindly interest in the other." "One great characteristic of Inverness at that time was the small estimation in which wealth was held.....the leaders of society were all people of moderate income." The author then describes the primitive hours, etiquette, precedency, and manners of a simple, yet cultivated society. Among the many portraits of her day, none strikes us more than Little Mary, the Gaelic nurse of one of the neighbouring lairds. "She had dark hair and large, soft, melting black eyes. had dark hair and large, soft, meeting black eyes. Her voice was singularly sweet, and when she murmured 'M'fheudal bhochd' it fell like music on the ear." Many stories are of ministers, though the old Episcopal church of St. John's is the shrine nearest to the author's heart. Mr. Cook, "minister of the North Church before the Disruption," is accredited with the following flight of eloquence: "I wouldna be a king, I wouldna be a queen; no, no, my freends, I would rather be a wor-um, I would rather be a paddock; for it is easier for a cow to climb a tree with her tail and hind legs foremost than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of heaven." Of course Inverness had its superstitions. An authenticated story of the Banshee is connected with the name of Mactavish. Among the characters of old Inverness we would commend to notice Dalmigavie and his sister Miss Mackintosh. Of more modern notabilities the late Roualeyn Gordon Cumming of course has his fair share of notice. But the humbler folk are, as usual, the most interesting in eccentricity. The Ceannaiche, poverty-stricken, a wanderer, verging on insanity, "taught himself French, Latin, Hebrew, and astronomy!" Had he been richer he would have been tolerated as an eccentric genius. Mary Macdonald, his friend (both being attached retainers of the house of Glenmoriston), had no weakness of intellect, but her genius was of a different sort. She was, in fact, the Gaelic laureate of the neighbourhood. It is pleasant to think that they had the consolation of being appreciated by those to whose house they were devotedly attached. On the whole, this little volume should be acceptable to a wider circle than the purely local antiquaries.

THE recent discussion on "American leads" in whist has called forth from "Cavendish" quite a little treatise on Whist Developments (De La Rue & Co.), in which, putting aside with some scorn the objection that American leads complicate the game, he discusses the new proposals with much minuteness and the zeal of a

MR. MORLEY has done a service to the public in putting in their hands at the low price of a shilling Longfellow's excellent translation of The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri (Rout-ledge). It is to be regretted he has been obliged to omit Longfellow's pleasant notes.

A PRIVATELY printed little volume com-memorates the erection of the memorial to Pepys in St. Olave's Church, and contains Mr. Lowell's pleasant speech at the unveiling.

GUIDE-BOOKS still accumulate on our table. Mr. F. G. Heath has sent us a sixth edition of his pleasant guide to Burnham Beeches (Rider & Son). A map and some pretty pictures, and a facsimile of a letter of Lord Beaconsfield's, should recommend the book to the public.—The idea of the Concise Guide to London (Maxwell) is good, but it is indifferently executed.—A third edition of Mr. Rye's Guide to Norfolk (Stanford) has also reached us.

Among the books of reference on our table is that useful volume the Insurance Blue-book Murby), which gives a clear view of the financial position of the various offices, and ought to be studied by those about to insure. -The Guide to the Principal Chapels of England, 1885 (Whittingham), can only be accepted as a first sketch of such a work as many Dissenting sects of importance are omitted.

WE have received the Culendar of the Durham College of Science, the Syllabus of the classes at the Mason Science College, and the Calendar of University College, Dundee (Dundee, Leng), a highly flourishing institution.

WE have on our table Analysis of the First Book of Samuel, with Notes, by L. Hughes (Heywood),—The Adaptation of Bible Religion to the wood),—The Adaptation of Lines Recigion to the Needs and Nature of Man, by the Rev. W. G. Blaikie (R. T.S.),—Egypt and the Wonders of the Land of the Pharaohs, by W. Oxley (Trübner),—The Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief, by G. H. Curteis (Macmillan),-The Old Testame Prophecy of the Consummation of God's King-dom, by C. von Orelli, translated by Rev. J. S. dom, by C. von Orelli, translated by Rev. J. S. Banks (Edinburgh, Clark),—The Unknown God, and other Sermons, by the Rev. A. Craufurd (Unwin),—Family Prayers, by the Rev. G. Calthrop (Suttaby),—A Companion to the Revised Old Testament, by Rev. T. W. Chambers (Jerrard),—Quaint Sermons of Samuel Rutherford, with a Preface by the Rev. A. A. Bonar (Hodder & Stoughton),—Thirtie de Pfeluesties Jord, with a Freiace by the Rev. A. A. Bonar (Hodder & Stoughton),—Théorie de l'Éducation, by E. Rochrich (Paris, Delgrave),—Uralaltaische Völker und Sprachen, by Dr. H. Winkler (Berlin, Dümmler),—Keltische Studien, Part II., by H. Zimmer (Berlin, Weidmann),—Li Romans de Carité et Miserere du Renclus de Moiliens, by A. G. van Hamel, 2 vols. (Paris, Vieweg),— Dissertationes Selectæ in Historiam Ecclesiasticam, Vol. V., by B. Jungmann (Ratisbon, Pustet),— La Corsica e Cosimo I. de' Medici, by G. Livi La Corsica e Cossmo I. de Medici, by G. Lavi (Rome, Bencini),—La Crise Irlandaise, by E. Hervé (Hachette),—La Politique du Comte Camille de Cavour de 1852 à 1861, by N. Bianchi (Turin, Roux & Favale),—La Philosophie Religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les Sassanides, by L. C. Casartelli (Paris, Leclero),—Der Fetisch an der Kütt Guineci, by A. Bastien (Bayli), Weidmann) Küste Guinea's, by A. Bastian (Berlin, Weidmann),

—Entwickelungsgeschichte der Absichtssätze, by Dr. P. Weber (Würzburg, Stuber),—and Das Ungarische Unterrichts-Wesen in den Studien-Ungarische Unterrichts-Wesen in den Studienjahren 1881-83 (Buda-Pesth, Ungar). Among
New Editions we have The Elements of Inorganic Chemistry, Part II., by J. C. Buckmaster and G. Jarmain (Mostat & Paige),—
Geography made Easy, by J. Gibson (Reeves &
Turner),—Second Excelsior Reader (Murby),—
London in 1885, by H. Fry (Allen & Co.),—
The Iliad of Homer, Vol. II., Books 13-24,
with Notes by F. A. Paley (Bell),—The Student's
Guide to the Medical Profession, by C. B. Keetley
(Baillière),—Dwelling-Houses, their Sanitary Construction and Arrangements, by W. H. Corfield
(Lewis),—Reading and Recreation Rooms and Free (Lewis), -Reading and Recreation Rooms and Free Libraries, by Lady Manners (Blackwood), - Scott's Ladravies, by Lady Manners (Blackwood),—Scott's Lady of the Lake, with Notes by E. Ginn (Boston, U.S., Ginn, Heath & Co.),—Ebers's Serapis, from the German by Miss Clara Bell (Trübner),—The Laird's Secret, by Miss J. H. Jamieson (Edinburgh, Oliphant & Co.),—An Antidde against Melancholy (New York, Pratt & Co.),—Catalogue of the Richmond Free and Public Library (Ed. Library). Catalogue of the Richmond Free and Public Library, compiled by A. Cotgreave (The Library), — Poètes Modernes de l'Angleterre, by G. Sarrazin (Paris, Ollendorff), — Prolegomena ad Homerum, Vol. I., by F. A. Wolfius (Halle, Waisenhaus), — Disestablishment and Disendowment, what are They? by E. A. Freeman (Macmillan), — The Apostolic Fathers, by C. H. Hoole (Rivingtons), — The Life of our Lord in Verse, by A. Coles, LL. D. (New York, Appleton), — and The Teachings of the Twelve Apostles, by R. D. Hitchcock and F. Brown (Nimmo).

### LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH. Theology.

Jones's (O.) Some of the Great Preachers of Wales, 6/6 cl.
St. Paul's Devotional Library: Kempis's Imitation of Christ,
Keble's Christian Year, Taylor's Holy Living, Taylor's
Holy Dying, 16mo. 2/6 each, cl.

Poetry.

Brodie's (8.) Bongs of the Country, 3/6 cl.

History and Biography.

Geldart (E. M.), Two Discourses in Memory of, by C. B.

Upton and P. H. Wicksteed, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Wadding (Father Luke), by Rev. J. A. O'Shea, cr. 8vo. 8/6 cl.

5, '85

urham

asses at ndar of

eng), a

e First

(Hey-to the W. G.

of the

ief, by tament King. J. S. n God,

aufurd

v. G

mbers

uther-

Bonar

ation,

aische

erlin,

by H.

ns de

s, by

g),-

icam,

t),—

y E.

nchi

Reli-

L. C.

der

unn), by

lien-

In

nck-8 &

nts

tley

eld ree

om

ote

le,

Geography and Travel.
Searing's (A. E. P.) The Land of Rip Van Winkle, a Tour through the Catakills, illustrated, folio, 21/cl.

Philology.

Xenophon's Geonomicus, the First Ten Chapters, translated into Literal English by A. Stewart, cr. 8vo. 2/ swd.

Maunsell's (8. E.) Notes of Medical Experiences in India, 3/6
Ramen's (I.) Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of
Carbon, or Organic Chemistry, cr. 8vo. 6/6 cl.

Carbon, or Organic Chemistry, cr. 8vo. 8/6 cl.
Carbon, or Organic Chemistry, cr. 8vo. 8/6 cl.
General Literature.

Arden's (M.) Undercurrent and After-Clow, an Elegy of
England, cr. 8vo. 4/6 parchment.
Gldsmth's (O.) Works: Vol. 4, Blographies, Criticisms,
&c., cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
Payn's (J.) In Peril and Privation, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Philips's (F. C.) &s in a Looking-Glass, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21/cl.
Biddell's (Mrs. J. H.) Fairy Water, 12mo. 2/ bds.
Steele, Selections from the 'Tatler,' Spectator,' and
'Guardian,' Introduction and Notes by A. Dobson, 5/cl.
Sur's (Mrs.) Pets and Playfellows, or Stories about Cats and
Dogs, 4to. 5/cl.
Waugh's (I.) Little Chicks and Baby Tricks, sm. 4to. 3/6 bds.

#### FOREIGN.

Theology.

Böttcher (V.): Das Buch Hiob nach Luther u. der Probebibel, 1m. 20. Hase (K.): Kirchengeschichte, Vol. 1, 12m. Linden (F. O. zur): Melchior Hofmann, 6m.

Fine Art.

Menuments Civils de la France, Vol. 3, 9fr.

Monumenta Germaniae History.

Holsapfel (L.): Römiache Chronologie, 8m.

Monumenta Germaniae Historica: Scriptores rerum Merovingicarum, Vol. 1, Part 2, 15m.

Monumenta Vaticana Historiam Regni Hungariae illustrantia, Series 1, Vol. 2, 20m.

trantia, Series 1, Vol. 2, 20m.

Philology.

Calpurnii et Nemesiani Bucolica, rec. H. Schenkl, 6m.
Catalli Veronensis Liber, rec. et interpretatus est A.
Baebrens, Vol. 2, Part 2, 6m.
Euripides Ausgewählte Tragödien, erklärt von N. Wecklein, im. 30.
Gillifen (J.): Romania, Table Analytique des Dix Premiers Volumes, 8fr.

Volumes, 8fr.
Ladwich (A.): Aristarchs Homerische Textkritik, Part 2,

16m.
16m.
Orphics, rec. E. Abel, 5m.
Pansetti et Recatonis Librorum Fragmenta, collegit H. N.
Fowler, Im. 50.

Demoulin: Les Locomotives Anglaises, 7fr. 50. Witz (A.): Les Moteurs à Gaz, 7fr. 50. General Literature.

Annuaire Diplomatique et Consulaire pour 1885, 8fr. 50. Situation Financière (La) des Communes de France et d'Algérie, 5fr.

#### HEATHER.

VAST barren hills and moors, cliffs over lakes, Great headlands by the sea—a lonely land! With Fishers' huts beside a yellow strand Where wave on wave in foam and thunder breaks, Or else a tranquil blue horizon takes Sunlight and shadow. Few can understand The poor folk's ancient tongue, sweet, simple, grand, Wherein a dreamy old-world half awakes.

And on these hills a thousand years ago Their fathers wander'd, sun and stars for clock, With minds to wing above and creep below; Heard what we hear, the ocean's solemn shock, Saw what we see, this Heather-flow'r aglow, Empurpling league-long slope and crested rock, WILLIAM ALLINGHAM,

### THE CHICHESTER REGISTERS.

Christ's College, Cambridge, Sept. 1, 1885. I HASTEN to assure the readers of Mr. W. de Gray Birch's address on Anglo-Saxon charters (Atheneum, p. 271) that the two volumes in the custody of the Dean and Chapter of Chichester, which Kemble used for his 'Codex Diplomatious' under the designations Reg. A xviii. and Reg. B xviii. (sic), are quite safe. They were produced to me without the slightest delay when I asked for them under those titles on Thursday last. With reference to Mr. Birch's disappointment, I came to the conclusion, from the state-ments made to me, that he had not asked for these registers by the titles by which they were known to Kemble and every one else who has interested himself in them. In fact, I was assured that Reg. A xviii. was placed in Mr. Birch's hands, and that he threw it down, saying he wanted something else.

Both these so-called registers are collections

of more ancient documents made (it is under-

stood) by Bishop William Read or Rede, A.D. 1363-83. Kemble used A rarely—in fact, it seems to have been early divided into two volumes, the second of which is stamped E on the back, beginning about p. 154 (the pagination is in our early Arabic figures), and of the collection in E Kemble does not seem to have been aware. There is another collection in a volume covered with white parchment, designated Y, which also seems not to have been known to him.

C. A. SWAINSON.

#### DR. M. M. KALISCH.

By the death of Dr. Kalisch, which took place on the 23rd of August, one of the most learned of Jewish scholars has been removed at the comparatively early age of fifty-seven. For nearly twelve years past he has been in indifferent health, and he was thus prevented from fully achieving the aim he had set before him in life, a complete critical edition of the him in life—a complete critical edition of the Pentateuch. Coming to England as a young man whose political opinions were displeasing to the Prussian authorities of the time, Dr. Kalisch early attracted the notice of the Rothschilds, in whose family he was adopted as tutor. This position soon placed him in such circumstances that he was enabled to devote himself entirely to the production of a commentary on the Bible, liberal in its critical views, accurate and full in its grammatical and archeological explanations. The plan which Dr. Kalisch laid down for his work soon made it evident that he could not hope to treat the whole Bible in so thorough a fashion, and his scheme was reduced within more manageable limits—a commentary on the Pentateuch. Of this the 'Exodus' appeared first in 1855, the 'Genesis' in 1858, and the 'Leviticus' in two bulky volumes, in 1867 and 1872 respectively. It may be said of them that in each case they represent the highest water-mark of continental scholarship at the date of invariance. of issue. Of the 'Leviticus,' indeed, something more than this can be said. Here Dr. Kalisch shows himself a Wellhausianer before Wellhausen. He regarded Leviticus as the last stage in the formation of the Pentateuch, against what was then the current opinion. He based his conclusion on very elaborate examination of the development of institutions, and the bulk of his commentary is taken up with a series of essays which he rightly terms "Treatises," dealing with the successive stages of the laws concerning sacrifices and the priesthood, dietary laws, purification, the Day of Atonement, angelology, and marriage laws. In all these cases he essays to show that the middle books of the Pentateuch contain later developments than either Exodus or Deuteronomy. In dealing with the subject sociologically instead of from the standpoint of literary criticism he was on the right track, and the school of Wellhausen have still much to learn from Dr. Kalisch's painstaking collection of facts. Strangely enough, they entirely neglect him both on the Continent and here. A certain want of form and the haphazard arrangement of his materials may have contributed to this neglect. A reprint of the "Treatises" might even yet be A reprint of the "Treatises" might even yet be of service in drawing attention to their merits; they are in each case the most full account of Biblical customs in existence. The interval between the 'Genesis' and the 'Leviticus' was occupied with the preparation of a Hebrew grammar in two parts, the second dealing with the more difficult forms and rules. This is by far the most claborate Hebrew grammar written the more difficult forms and rules. This is by far the most elaborate Hebrew grammar written originally in English, but the separation of the exceptions from the rules has proved to be injudicious. The philology of the book cannot be said to be up to the level of contemporary scholarship, so much progress having been made in comparative Semitic philology these last twenty years. After the production of his 'Leviticus' Dr. Kalisch only produced one work of equal elaboration, his 'Path and Goal,' a

philosophical dialogue developing the positions laid down in his remarks on the theology of the past and future contained in the first volume of the 'Leviticus.' Without much dramatic power an attempt was made to bring together power an attempt was made to bring together representative utterances from adherents of all the chief religions of the world. As in all Dr. Kalisch's works, extraordinary erudition was displayed without an equal power of using his displayed without an equal power of using his resources for literary purposes, and the book was thus a comparative failure. Though he did not complete his Pentateuch, he issued two 'Bible Studies,' one on the Balaam episode in the book of Numbers, and the other on the kindred subject of Jonah. These have all the merits of his other works and fewer of their defects. magnis voluisse might be said to have been his literary motto, but one cannot help feeling that his published works scarcely seem a satisfactory outcome for such erudition, industry, critical acumen, and enthusiasm for learning. In some way the vital spark was wanting, and Marcus Kalisch has made less mark, even in his own branch of studies, than many a man with not a tithe of his powers.

#### JOHN BASKETT, KING'S PRINTER.

JOHN BASKETT, KING'S PRINTER.

15, Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.

In looking over a box of deeds in my possession here I have very unexpectedly lighted on an indenture giving some facts and dates relating to John Baskett and his printing operations at Oxford. I am not able to say whether they are already known or not, but as they are not mentioned in the valuable account of him contributed by Mr. Tedder to the 'Dictionary of National Biography' they may perhaps be new

National Biography, they may perhaps be new.

The deed, which is large and in fine preservation, affords the following evidence. By indenture of January 2nd, 1711/12 (10 Anne), the
"Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the Uniterrity of Oxon." lessed their "priviledge and

"Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Oxon" leased their "priviledge and interest of Printing" for twenty-one years from the 25th of March, 1713, to John Williams, John Baskett, and Samuel Ashhurst.

On the 24th of December, 1718, Baskett, who had produced "the Vinegar Bible" at Oxford in 1716 and 1717, gave a bond to James Brooks, citizen and stationer of London, as security for a loan of 4,000l. But this was cancelled, and the loan altered (on the 3rd of February, 1718/9) to 3,000l., of which Baskett was to repay 1,500l. on the 3rd of February, 1719/20, and 1,500l. on the 3rd of February, 1720/1. For payment of these sums he mortgaged his stock payment of these sums he mortgaged his stock and his privilege at Oxford to Brooks.

In my indenture, which is of date 23rd of May, 1720, Brooks acknowledges that he "hath received and sold Books pursuant" to the terms of the mortgage "to the value of one Thousand and five Hundred pounds," and transfers the remaining half of the mortgage to "Henry Latane of London, Merchant."

The schedule appended to this indenture may be deemed of some interest:—

Whereas the within named John Baskett hath appointed Charles Combes of Oxon, Printer, to manage for him the Printing of Books at Oxon aforesaid and all other the premisses within assigned or mentioned to be assigned to the within named Henry Latane: And whereas the said Charles Combes is by the said John Baskett put into the actual possession of all the Stock, etc., etc.....mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written......the said Charles Combes shall.....send and deliver unto the said Henry Latane all such books as shall be printed, etc.

The Schedule.

An Account of the Letter Presses and other Stock and Implements of and in the printing-house at Oxford belonging to John Baskett, Citisen and Staconer of London. A Large flount of Perle Letter Cast by Mr. Andrews. A Large flount of Nonpl Letter, New-Cast by Ditto. Another flount of Nonpl Letter, Old, the whole standing and Sett up in a Com'on prayer in 24<sup>so</sup> Compleat. A Large flount of Min\* Letter New-Cast by Mr. Andrews. Another Large flount of Min\* Letter New-Cast in Holland. The whole Testament standing in Brev\* & Min\* Letter, Old. A Large flount of Brev\* Letter New-Letter New-Cast by Mr. Andrews.

Cast in Holland. A very Large ffount of Lo: Prim' Letter New-Cast by Mr. Andrews. A Large ffount of Pica Letter very good Cast by Ditto. Another Large ffount of Ditto, never used, Cast in Holland. A Small Quantity of English, New-Cast by Mr. Andrews. A Small Quantity of Great Prim', New-Cast by Ditto. A very Large ffount of Double Pica, New, the largest in England. A Quantity of Two Line English Letters. A Quantity of ffrench Cannon Two Line Letters of all Sorts & a Set of Silver Initiall Letters, Cases, Stands, &ca. Frive Printing Presses, very good, with their Appurtenances, &ca.

Presses, very good, with their Appurtenances, &ca.

\*\*Worke now going on.\*\*

A New Nonp' bible, 12\*\*\*, No. 10.000; Paper is now making by Mr. Chamberlaine of Wickham. A Min\*\*
Bible, 12\*\*, New Letter, No. 10,000; Paper is furnished by Mr. Berkford of Woolvercutt and Mr. Thomas Meale of Ainsham, both near Oxford, who make about one hundred & twenty Reams a Weeke. A Long Prim' Testament, 8\*\*, No. 6,000; Paper is made by Mr. Rich near Burford. A Brev' Testament, 12\*\*, Comon Sort, always printing, for which four hundred Reams of paper is now sending down by Mr. Stewart and at other times furnished by Mr. Berkford, Mr. Rich, etc. The furniture of the said house, which is valued at five hundred pounds.

This schodule is signed "I he Baskett" and

This schedule is signed "Jno Baskett," and sealed by him with a coat of arms.

J. H. ROUND.

#### MR. W. DILKE.

WE have to record the death, in his ninetieth year, of the only and younger brother of Mr. C. W. Dilke the critic, whose death in 1864 this journal had special cause to deplore as that of its former editor and proprietor. Mr. Dilke's father, Charles Wentworth Dilke, was a clerk in the Admiralty, who was detached for duty at Portsmouth during the great war. He afterwards lived at Chichester, where Mr. W. Dilke himself resided for a very great number of years, and where he is to be buried by the side of his father and mother in the cathedral cloisters. Charles Wentworth Dilke (1742-1824) was, like his eldest son, an intimate friend of the poet Keats, and Mr. W. Dilke, who was of the poet's age, lived a good deal with him after the occupation of Paris by the allied armies ceased, and remembered him very well to the last. In the month of July of the present year, when on a visit to his grand-nephew, Sir Charles W. Dilke, he took Mr. S. Colvin, who is preparing an edition of Keats's poems, to see over the house at Wentworth Place, Hampstead, where Keats lived. Mr. Dilke was a commissary in the Peninsula and had the Peninsular medal. He remembered vividly the battles from 1811 to 1814. In 1811, his godfather being chief clerk of the Foreign Office, he was trusted, though only a boy of fifteen, with a "bag" containing a present of diamonds from the Prince Regent to the King of Portugal, and may be confidently stated to have outlived any other King's Foreign Service Messenger of 1811. In 1814, during the advance of the Duke of Wellington into France, he was left in charge of an exposed depôt of stores on the Garonne, and went through many adventures. After serving in America he returned to England in 1815 in Waterlooweek, and was at once ordered to Paris, which he entered before the allied sovereigns after a very dangerous ride, and was employed to make arrangements for the entry. He served in Paris throughout the occupation, and was a deputy assistant commissary general of 1816. His father received Keats and Charles A. Brown at Chichester on their southern tour, and Mr. W. Dilke could remember vividly the poet then W. Dilke could remember viving she possess as well as in their more frequent intercourse at Hampstead, when Mr. W. Dilke was on visits to his brother. Mr. W. Dilke's only son, Capt. W. Wentworth Grant-Dilke, of the 77th Regiment, died of cholera at the advanced camp of the Light Division during the Crimean war, and his loss was a heavy blow to his father, who was greatly attached to him. Mr. W. Dilke leaves two daughters.

THE FAYOUM PAPYRI IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Jesus College, Oxford, August, 1885,

In the Bodleian Library at Oxford there are several fragments of papyrus from El Fayoum, mostly written in Greek cursive characters, several in Coptic, some in Arabic, &c. There are a few in Greek uncials, and in view of the recent discoveries among the Fayoum papyri at Vienna it may be of interest to describe some of the more intelligible of these.

The oldest writing, a kind of long sloping uncials, very like the writing of the Papyrus Psalms in the British Museum, is on four fragments, which evidently belonged originally to the same roll. The first of these, measuring 10 in. by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. (25 cent. by 9 cent.), runs as follows, the doubtful letters being enclosed in brackets :-

	[ Tavraov ] .			
2.	[Ριοςει] οτιεπιστευσας ενεμοιμ		. [s	$]\epsilon\mu\epsilon$ .
3.	[Αι]γαρπερ[ιε]μου[οτιοι]εωρ	ako	τεςεμ	εουμη
	$\pi \iota \sigma \tau \epsilon [v \sigma]$			
4.	Neuginal Wedlewoodkute ST	2000	LAUTER	

5. [O]υ[σι]νκαι[ζησονταιπασ]δ[εουστ]ραψας μ[οι] . .

The second is  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in, by  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in, (21 cent. by 13 cent.); it seems to be part of the right-hand side

1.							· [ \sigma ] a
2.	$\Theta$	$a\pi$	ληρ	ωσο	z[c	κα	ιμετατοπληρωσαι
							λανταμε
4.	N	a[)	175	774	[ p	1.	[0v] τινα
5.							[μ]αθηται
							παρασχηται
7.							ων

The third fragment (apparently from the left-hand side of a column) is 4 in. by 41 in. (10.5 cent. by 11 cent.):-

1.	Σταληνεν τοσ .	
	$[Av]a\lambda\eta\mu[\phi]\theta\eta$ .	
3.	8. va .	
	Τωνμαθητων	
5.	Καιζωηνκ	
6.	ολ[ε]	

The fourth fragment seems to be, like the second, from the right-hand side of a column. It measures 4 in. by 3 in. (10 cent. by 8 cent.), and runs as follows :-

1.					V
2.					· µe
3.	K	ovo	та	μοι	OTL
4.	Δ	ιωκ	ουσ	ινσ	€
5.	6		TI	νσμ	икротат

Three fragments in a later style of uncial, and forming together a strip of a column 12 in. broad (31 cent.), contain a passage from the book of Daniel (vi. 20):—

	Χωρ											
2.	Μεγαλ	[1]9	bwv[	$\eta]\chi$	ρησ	ган	ενος	E	] [	Bone	τεΔ	a-
		ηλωδ										
3.	$[\omega]\nu$ .	05 0	θςωλ	ατρ	eve	LSEV	δελ	εχο	USE	πεε	δυν	η-

	1	θησ	EYE	γω	VEE!	$\epsilon\lambda\epsilon$	$r\theta a$	4				
4.									[a	σας	$]\epsilon\rho$	ρηξε
5.												
a									-		٠,٦,,,	

Another set of three, in writing of about the same time, show the following letters. Perhaps some reader of the Athenaum will be able to identify the passages. The fragments are opisthograph :

r.					οδουναιζητει				
	2.		$ev\rho$	LOTK	ειουδεενδια				
	3.	T.	Av	TOU	ελαλησενμη	μι	$\mu$		
	4.	K	ake	vsp	μητουςθλιγα				
	5.	T	ovs	πρα	ταςανταμιψη	For	1		
	6.			ω	θειτοιςαποδυ	тао	3		
	7.				νκαιτοτέσοι	TIN	7		

i. v.				κελε					
	2.	Ετω	πριι	υνδεκα	. 3		4		
	3.	$N\pi a$	ιρεμι	σιαπομ	εινα	TE			
	4.		λι	CORVTE	δεσ	υ			
	5.	[0]	εκασ	τοικοπ	TOU	σιν	uov		
	6.	KIW	Blu	δεινωςε	lag	OSE	π[ι	]	
	7.	Tovi	υδατ	οςλαβ			-	-	

ii. r. (beginning of section. The fragment is from the left hand side of a column)

1.	Λαλη	4		ii.	v.	1.			τω	$\theta \omega$	
	$\Sigma[oi]$					-				ail	
	Ev .								αυχ		
4.	$\Lambda a \kappa \kappa$					4.	T/	170	rousa	[ a [ a ]	
5.	$M \in V$					5.	$\Sigma_i$	νωο	περε	v	
6.	Kaia								<i>τ</i> ατει		
						7.	[H	I]o	EVILEN	330	
						8.	De	LST	vIa	κωβ	
i	ii. r. (fi	rom	lef	t-ha	:1	sid	0 0	f co	lumr	1).	

1.	E \lambda	TŁ		lıl.	v.	1.	Τωειμ		
2.	Hvo					2.	[Me]vov	S	
3.	Mouk					3.	II avro	าบโร	7].
4.	Τετω					4.	Υλακηνο	-	
	Ιυμα					5.	Συ[ι]κρι	Tou	1.
6.	θειστ					6.	θηως η		
7.	$Tov\tau$					7.	Γαρηνα		
	θον					8.	Στινέυ		
	$\Phi_0$					9.	ΓΣΊωτο		

Another set of fragments which might be identified shows the following letters:—

1.

1. Σονεμαυτον . . 1. Εκειστ

1. Δονεμαυτον	I. EKEIOT
2. [O] isкакоisєµ .	2. Ειμημουατατης ακο .
$3 \theta \lceil a\phi \rceil$ .	3. Η εχωρα εκενης πολ .
<ol> <li>Аттогуарто</li> </ol>	4 μψεναυτον .
5. Ντοιςδιδα[σ] .	5 [οιας] μωνεςτου.
6. Οςτονπρα · ·	
7. $Y \in \pi \cup \tau \rho \in [\phi]$ .	
3.	4.
1. Νουκαν	1 γοραζωνκαι[π]
2. Αισχυνο	2 ελαβεν
3. Αχηλον	3 [ραμ]ενειντω
4. Крачточа	4 νχωρανεκει
<ol> <li>Τοταλαιπ</li> </ol>	5 οπουτηςπαρθεν
6. [Ο] αμαρτωλο .	6 ουληνοβατει
7. Αυτονπροστ	7. Εκειλιμοσισυ
8 утоуката	8. Oπo[v]
	WALLACE M. LINDSAY.

### THE LATE MR. THOMS.

Castelnau, Barnes, S.W. I HAVE many letters and reminiscences of the late Mr. Thoms—one of the warmest-hearted men I ever knew. During the gossips I used to have with him in the room where he lived of late, all surrounded by his books and papers, he related to me many an anecdote, and showed me many papers, which I always urged him to have printed as autobiographical essays. These I hope will yet see the light. A portion of them were printed in 1881 in the Nineteenth Century, and the last time I saw Mr. Thoms out of doors was once when he called upon me in a great state of mind, arising from the following circumstance. Mr. Knowles had expressed his willingness to publish a second series of 'Gossip of an Old Bookworm,' and Mr. Thoms accordingly had sent him another paper; but it was dis-covered that almost all the stories told in the first paper had been again told, so treacherous had been his memory. I well remember the concern of the good old fellow as to what "Knowles would think of him after that"; and when I suggested that he would think exactly as the case was, Mr. Thoms went home quite contented. I do not think in telling this that I am revealing any editorial secret.

In the early days of the Folk-lore Society Mr. Thoms, together with Mr. Ralston, Mr.

5, '85

nent in

it be

ol .

TOU.

[#]

τw

v

V.

W. the l to

of

to

em

ors

an

ly

ty

Solly, and Mr. Coote, was the pioneer; and some of our first meetings, with Lord Verulam as chairman, did not take us much beyond the literary side of folk-lore. It was a sorrow to Mr. Thoms to feel the subject slipping from his grasp, though he always rallied at the thought that he had coined the word, a fact which he put into the following doggerel at the back of a portrait of himself which he gave

If you would fain know more Of him whose photo here is, He coined the word folk-lore And started Notes and Queries.

Probably one of the best things Mr. Thoms ever said was when, soon after the establishment of Notes and Queries, a noble lord, delighted with Notes and Queries, a noble lord, definited with the little journal, came to him, and, after congratulating him upon his success, said, "But, Mr. Thoms, who is Capt. Cuttle?" "A relation of Charles Dickens," was the quick reply. Probably this has appeared in print; if not, it is

worth preserving.

Among the archives in St. George's Square there must be many papers worth printing, and I should like to urge this being done as reminiscences of a school of book-men now almost extinct. Mr. Thoms once gave me a little col-lection of titles of books relating to "-iads," the 'Rolliad,' 'Rosciad,' &c., and these I have now. Many such bibliographical morsels must be left, besides letters and notes of contemporary men such as Lord Lyndhurst, Mr. Dilke, John Bruce, Nichols, "dear old Amyot," and a host of others.

G. LAURENCE GOMME.

#### THE NEW PUBLISHING SEASON.

MESSES, CASSELL & Co.'s list of new and forthcoming works for 1885-6 includes 'The Royal River: the Thames, from Source to Sea, 'a quarto volume, with descriptive text by Prof. Bonney, Mr. E. Ollier, Mr. D. Maccoll, Mr. W. Senior, Mr. R. Jefferies, and illustrated by a series of engravings from original designs by various artists,
—'The Story of the Heavens,' by Prof. R. S.
Ball, Royal Astronomer of Ireland, one of the
features of which is the attempt to explain in general language, and without any mathematics, general language, and without any mathematics, some of the more abstruse, but profoundly in-teresting astronomical phenomens,—'Prince Bismarck: an Historical Biography,' by Mr. C. Love,—'Short Studies from Nature,' a series of familiar papers on natural phenomena, by Dr. Robert Brown, Mr. G. G. Chisholm, Mr. W. S. Dallas, Dr. F. Buchanan White, &c., — 'The Encyclopedic Dictionary,' Vol.VIII. (Inter-Mel), —the following new volumes of the 'Fine-Art Encyclopedic Dictionary, Vol. VIII. (Inter-Mel),—the following new volumes of the "Fine-Art Library," edited by Mr. Sparkes: 'Tapestry,' by Eughne Müntz, translated by Miss L. J. Davis; 'Engraving,' by Le Vicomte Henri Delaborde, translated by R. A. M. Stevenson; 'A Manual of Greek Archeology,' by Maxime Collignon, translated by Dr. J. H. Wright,—'Picturesque Canada,' a delineation by pen and pencil of the Dominion of Canada, complete in 2 vols.,—an edition de luxe of 'The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales,'—'The Deserted Village Series," consisting of éditions de luxe of favourite poems: Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village'; Milton's 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'; Wordsworth's 'Ode on Immortality 'and 'Lines on Tintern Abbey,'—third series of 'Character Sketches from Dickens,' containing six new and original drawings (Mr. Micawber, Betsy Trotwood, Captain Cuttle, Uriah Heep, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness, Bob Cratchit and Tiny Tim) by Mr. Frederick Barnard, reproduced in photogravure,—"Cassell's Shilling Novels," consisting of new and original works of romance and adventure: 'As It was Written,' by S. Luska; 'The Crimson Stain,' by A. Bradshaw; and a new story by Mr. Manville Fenn,—the following Christmas books: 'Follow my Leader; or, the Boys of Templeton,' by Mr. T. B. Reed, author of 'The Fifth Form of St. Dominic's'; 'For Fortune and Glory: a Story of the Soudan War,' by Mr.

Lewis Hough; 'The Champion of Odin; or, Viking Life in the Days of Old,' by Mr. J. Frederick Hodgetts; 'Bound by a Spell; or, the Hunted Witch of the Forest,' by the Hon. Mrs. Greene, author of 'On Angel's Wings,' &c.; 'King Solomon's Mines,' by H. Rider Haggard, 'On Board the Esmeralda; or, Martin Leigh's Log,' by Mr. J. C. Hutcheson, author of 'The Wreck of the Nancy Bell'; 'For Queen and King; or, the Loyal 'Prentice,' by Mr. Henry Frith, author of 'Through Flood, through Fire,' &c.; 'In Quest of Gold; or, Under the Whanga Falls,' by Mr. Alfred St. Johnston, author of 'Camping amongst Cannibals,'—an illustrated edition of 'Treasure Island,' by Robert Louis Stevenson, —'The World's Lumber Room: a Gossip about some of its Contents,' by Selina Gaye,—'The World's Workers," a series of new volumes: 'Charles Dickens,' by his eldest daughter; 'Sir Titus Salt and George Moore,' by J. Burnley; 'Florence Nightingale, Catherine Marsh, Frances Ridley Havergal, Mrs. Ranyard ("L. N. R."),' by Lizzie Aldridge; 'Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt, George Livesey,' by the Rev. J. W. Kirton; 'Abraham Lincoln,' by Ernest Foster; 'Sir Henry Havelock, and Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde,' by E. C. Phillips; 'David Livingstone,' by Robert Smiles; 'George Müller and Andrew Reed,' by E. R. Pitman; 'Richard Cobden,' by R. Gowing; 'Benjamin Franklin,' by E. M. Tomkinson; 'Handel,' by Eliza Clarke; 'Turner the Artist,' by the Rev. S. A. Swaine; 'George and Robert Stephenson,' by C. L. Matéaux, — "The Cross and Crown Series," consisting of stories founded on incidents which occurred during religious persecutions in past days: 'By Fire and Sword: a Story of the Huguenots,' by Thomas Archer; 'Adam Hepburn's Vow: a Tale of Kirk and Covenant,' by Annie S. Swan, author of 'Aldersyde'; and 'No. XIII.; or, the Story of the Lost Vestal,' a tale of early Christian days, by Emma Marshall, — 'A Ramble round France,' by J. Chesney, author of 'The Land of the Pyramids,'— 'The Chimes Series," a series of ministure volumes; 'Bible Chimes,' 'Daily C - 'A Ramble round France,' by J. Chesney, author of 'The Land of the Pyramids,'—
"The Chimes Series," a series of miniature volumes: 'Bible Chimes,' 'Daily Chimes,'
'Holy Chimes,' 'Old World Chimes,'—"The Proverbs Series," a new and original series of stories, founded on and illustrating well-known proverbs,—"Boy Pioneer Series," by Edward S. Ellis: 'Ned in the Woods,' 'Ned on the River,' and 'Ned in the Block House,'—"The Log Cabin Series," by Edward S. Ellis: 'The Lost Trail' and 'Camp-Fire and Wigwams,' adventures amongst Indian tribes,—'A Book of Fruits and Blossoms for "Little Folks" to Paint,' from designs by Albert Warren,—'American National Academy Notes, 1885,'—the following new volumes of "Cassell's Red Library": 'The Old Curiosity Shop,' 'Rienzi,' 'The Talisman,' 'The Sketch-book,' 'Tales of the Borders,' 'Pride and Prejudice,' and 'The Last of the Mohicans,'—popular editions of 'The Great Painters of Christendom, from Cimabue to Wilkie,' by John Forbes-Robertson; 'Picturesque Europe,' Vol. IV.; 'The Doré Gallery'; and 'Dante's Inferno,' by Gustave Doré,—the fourth series of 'Familiar Garden Flowers,' with descriptive text by Shirley Hibberd and plates by F. E. Hulme.—the second Dore,—the fourth series of Frammar Garden Flowers,' with descriptive text by Shirley Hib-berd, and plates by F. E. Hulme,—the second series of 'Familiar Wild Birds,' by W. Sways-land,—new and revised edition of 'Old and New land,—new and revised edition of 'Old and New London,' by Walter Thornbury and Edward Walford, in 6 vols.,—'Cassell's Illustrated Universal History,' complete in 4 vols.,—'History of England during the Past Twelve Years,' being Vol. X. of "Cassell's Illustrated History of England,"—'The Peoples of the World,' Vol. V., by Dr. Robert Brown,—'Library of English Literature," by Prof. Henry Morley: Vol. III., 'English Plays, with numerous illustrations from support of sources—'Cassell's Popular Gardennsn Plays, with numerous illustrations from authentic sources,—'Cassell's Popular Gardening,' Vol. III.,—a handy - volume edition of "Bishop Ellicott's Old Testament Commentary," in volumes suitable for school and general use,—"Shakspere's Plays for School Use": 'Richard III.,' 'Henry V.,' 'Hamlet,' 'Julius

Cassar,' and 'Coriolanus,'—"Cassell's Poetry Books for School Use,"—"Cassell's Natural History Wall Sheets,"—the following new "Manual of Technology," 'The Dyeing of Textile Fabrics,' by Prof. Hummel, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds,—the following "Clinical Manuals for Practitioners and Students "Clinical Manuals for Practitioners and Students of Medicine": 'Diseases of the Tongue,' by H. T. Butlin; 'Surgical Diseases of Children,' by Edmund Owen; 'Surgical Diseases of the Kidney,' by Henry Morris; 'Fractures and Dislocations,' by T. Pickering Pick, — "Manuals for Students of Medicine": 'Forensic Medicine,' by A. J. Pepper; 'General Pathology in relation to Practical Medicine,' by J. F. Payne,—and 'The Stock Exchange Year-Book, 1886,' by Thomas Skinner, twelfth year of issue.

### Literary Gossip.

Mr. Austin Dosson's new collection of poems, 'At the Sign of the Lyre,' will be published at the beginning of October. It was at first intended to confine it to unreprinted pieces, but several omissions from 'Old-World Idylls' having been regretted, opportunity has been taken to expand the new volume by levies upon earlier collections, now no longer obtainable, so as to make it the exact companion in size and appearance of its latest predecessor. 'Old-World Idylls' and 'At the Sign of the Lyre' consequently include all those pieces which the author desires at present to pre-serve. The new volume will have a frontis-piece by Mr. E. A. Abbey, and a tailpiece by Mr. A. Parsons. The usual number of large-paper copies will be issued. Mr. Dobson's 'Selections from Steele,' for the Clarendon Press, are also announced as to appear immediately.

THE 'Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat' will be published on October 1st. The labours of their son-who is the biographer — have been greatly facilitated by the voluminous and interesting correspondence in which Dr. Moffat and his wife recorded their South African experiences, and especially the stirring events connected with the establishment and history of the Bechuana mission. The work will contain several portraits, including two drawn by Mr. Rudolph Blind, and reproduced in lithography from miniatures of both Dr. and Mrs. Moffat taken in early life, before they left England. There will be illustrations of Ormiston, the birthplace of the venerable missionary, and of Kuruman, the well-known mission station. A map showing Dr. Moffat's route in 1820 and another of the same country in 1884 will enable the reader to compare the past with the present aspect of South Africa.

PROF. SEELEY'S new work, 'A Short History of Napoleon I.,' will be published this

A PAPER read by Mr. Sims, of the British Museum, at the recent meeting of the British Archeological Association at Brighton, on the cartularies of Sussex, was one of considerable interest for the record student. Incidentally attention was directed to a supposed cartulary of Lewes Priory, which, according to Dugdale, was preserved among the ancient muniments of the Chapter House at Westminster. No such cartulary is at present known. There can, however, be little doubt that what Dugdale referred to was a collection of documents of far greater

importance than a cartulary-in fact, the originals from which such registers were compiled. These original charters of Lewes Priory were, many years ago, mounted on parchment and bound up in one large folio, with the lettering, "Cartee Antiq. Priorat.
de Lewes Com. Sussex. Dom. Cap. Westmon." (now Chapter House, Misc. Books, B. 5, 5), and form a most remarkable series. The volume contains at fol. 41 a fine specimen, though somewhat mutilated, of a charter of Henry I., and among the other contents are at least six charters of King Stephen; several of Henry II.'s reign; a long writing of Radulfus (de Turbine), Archbishop of Canterbury, dated 1121; a chirograph of Hilary, Bishop of Chichester; many deeds of the Warrennes, earls of Surrey; and others executed by King Stephen's son Eustace, by Reginald de Garenne, Richerius de Aquila, William de Braose, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Radulfus "sine averio," and other early notabilities. With a view to ascertain whether these originals throw any new light on the Gundreda controversy, Sir George Duckett purposes to have the entire collection carefully examined. The documents prior to A.D. 1200 in this single group of manuscripts should provide almost sufficient material for one of the future volumes of "Charters and Deeds" to be issued by the Pipe Roll Society.

SIR ROPER LETHBRIDGE, who recently received the honour of knighthood for distinguished services in India, entered upon his official career at the Public Record Office, in which department he held an appointment from 1863 to 1868.

Prof. Church has selected the period of the Great Rebellion for his new historical tale; it will be entitled 'With the King at Oxford.' It will be illustrated in a similar style to 'The Chantry Priest of Barnet,' and will probably appear early in October.

On Monday week a novelty will be published in connexion with the old-established magazine All the Year Round. It is Mr. Dickens's intention to issue an almanac of an interesting character in keeping with the literary tone of the journal. It will be called 'All the Year Round: an Unconventional Almanac.'

Prof. Monier Williams has been staying for some time at Dresden, but is now on his way back to Oxford. The printing of the second edition of his Sanskrit-English Dictionary has been delayed by the illness and retirement of his late assistant, Dr. Schönberg. Only 250 pages out of about 1,400 have been printed off. The Professor is also engaged on the second part of 'Religious Thought and Life in India,' which will contain an account of Buddhism, Jainism, Zoroastrianism, and Indian Mohammedanism.

Mr. Robert Michell, who was one of the first English travellers in Turkistan after the Russian advance up the Jaxartes in 1864, and who has been Russian translator at the India Office for some years, is to be placed forthwith on the retired list. It is proposed to abolish the post of Russian translator at the India Office.

We regret to hearthat Aunt Judy's Magazine is to be discontinued at Christmas. The 600l. required to complete the endowment of a cot, to the joint memories of Mrs.

Ewing and her mother, Mrs. Alfred Gatty, has been raised, and there is a surplus, which will be devoted, as a special memorial of Mrs. Ewing, to some charity for soldiers.

ONE or two copies of the Madagascar Times of so recent a date as June last have found their way to England. One of them announces that the Rev. J. Richardson's new 'Malagasy-English Dictionary,' to which we referred some time ago, is now complete, and that, as issued from the Malagasy press, "it forms by far the most handsome and elegant volume which has hitherto been produced in the island of Madagascar." The 'Antananarivo Annual' is published as usual; and the Rev. J. Sibree, the author of a wellknown work on Madagascar, is about to issue a complete catalogue of all books, pamphlets, and reviews on subjects relating to the island, whether printed in the English, French, German, or other European languages. Mr. Sibree estimates that the number of such publications amounts to between 700 and 800.

Prof. N. Heinemann has finished a small volume of collections of extracts "from modern German works" for translation at sight. The book is meant for advanced students and candidates studying for examinations. Its characteristic features are that the passages are taken only from works published since 1870, in order to acquaint the student with the language of the Germany of to-day, and that the selections are drawn from books belonging to various branches of science, literature, and history, so as to enable the reader to become familiar with words and expressions of practical utility.

Having completed and published in 1882 a 'Pocket English-Persian Dictionary,' Mr. A. N. Wollaston has been at work on a larger volume. The Secretary of State for India has granted a subsidy towards the cost of the dictionary, the materials for which are approaching completion; but Messrs. Allen, the publishers, appeal to Oriental societies and patrons of learning to lend their assistance in meeting the cost of a volume which, it is hoped, will be so elaborate in all its details as to remain a standard work of reference for future years.

Intelligence comes from Norway of the death of the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and the author of 'The Oxonian in Norway,' 'The Oxonian in Thelemarken,' and 'The Oxonian in Iceland.' He was also the translator of Becker's 'Charicles' and 'Gallus.'

M. Egger, the well-known Hellenist and the author of 'L'Hellénisme en France,' has died at Royat. He had held the Greek Chair in the Faculté des Lettres at Paris since 1855.

The various religious communities in the Smyrna region are vying with each other in promoting education. The Greek community maintain the lead they have long held. The Armenian community have appointed an honorary inspector, Mr. Papasian, to visit their schools in the viceroyalty of Aidin, at Smyrna, Aidin, Nazlu, Manisa (Magnesia ad Mæandrum), Cassaba, Keurk Aghaj, Bergamo (Pergamus), &c. The Jews, under the influence of the association in London, have given new

life to their people by the introduction of Western studies. The Turks are setting up middle schools.

WE are glad to observe that the Portuguese authorities in Goa have been following the example set by their neighbours in British India in aiding female education. A college for females is about to be established at Goa, and the archbishop has interested himself in the project. The college will be under the management of two trained teachers to be imported from Europe.

THE Government of India have recently communicated to the various newspapers in India the text of a copyright Bill which they intend to introduce into the Legislative Council. Since so far back as 1864 the Government have been urged to take some steps towards amending the existing law, which was enacted in 1847. The new Bill is based mainly on the provisions of the English Bill which was introduced into the House of Commons by Lord John Manners in 1879, and which was intended to give effect to the recommendations of the Copyright Commission of 1878. An important section of the Indian Bill is that which declares translation of a book an infringement of copyright, with a proviso barring the operation of the section if the author has not published a translation within three years from the publication of the original. Another important innovation is the proposal to give, with certain limitations, copyright in lectures. But the most novel provision of the Bill is that which proposes to confer on newspaper proprietors copyright for twenty-four hours in telegrams provided at their own cost. Many of the newspapers naturally complain of this restriction, while the more important object that the duration of the copyright to be granted is too short to be of any practical use.

#### SCIENCE

A History of British Birds. By the late William Yarrell, F.Z.S. Fourth Edition. Revised to the end of the Second Volume by Alfred Newton, F.R.S. Continued by Howard Saunders, F.Z.S. 4 vols. (Van Voorst.)

IT is now more than forty years since the first edition of Yarrell's history appeared; it is nearly thirty since the third edition was issued by its author. There is no need to remark that a work on any branch of zoological science which could pass through three editions in less than fifteen years must have had much to recommend it. Yet more remains to be said. Notwithstanding the advance of knowledge, and notwithstanding the numerous works on ornithology which were subsequently produced, it was felt that a new edition of 'Yarrell's Birds' was urgently needed. No less was it felt that the proper person to undertake a new edition was the accomplished ornithologist who commenced the work of revision. For more than ten years Prof. Newton was engaged in the laborious task which he had undertaken, but the pressure of the manifold duties which fall on one who is the guide and friend of all members of that remarkable school of biology which in later years

tion of ting up e Por-

estah. op has The ent of d from

ecently pers in which slative 64 the e some g law, w Bill of the to the

anners

o give Copyortant ch deement g the r has three iginal. pro-

соруl proses to vided papers while ration

ahort

late lition. olume ed by (Van

e the ared; 1 W88 ed to Z00ough must more g the

felt was that new

vhich

s enhad ifold guide arkyears

followours in cation

5,'85

Some three years ago, therefore, Mr. Howard Saunders, omnium consensu, undertook to complete within the required period the work on which his predecessors had lavished so much care; the time and trouble which Mr. Saunders has devoted to his work will be fully acknowledged to have been well spent. It is hardly necessary to congratulate Mr. Van Voorst on the wisdom of his selections, but we must express to that veteran friend of British zoologists our sincerest gratitude for the manner in which he has brought to fulfilment so esteemed a hand-

has grown up within the University of Cambridge, united with the requirements

of the law of copyright, caused the two volumes which remained unrevised to pass

into the hands of one less extensively en-

book.

gaged.

No branch of zoology has fascinated so many workers as the study of birds, and especially the study of birds as presented by Mr. Yarrell; of such we may say without offence that they are collectors of specimens and observers of facts rather than morphologists or students of science. These two statements give at once a point to the difficulties which lay in the way of Yarrell's more modern editors. The audience addressed was one to whom anatomical details would have been wearisome, uninteresting, and unintelligible; as Prof. Newton has himself lately remarked (in his article "Ornithology" in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica ') :--

"In practical acquaintance with the internal "In practical acquaintance with the internal structure of birds, and in the perception of its importance in classification, he was certainly not behind his rival [Macgillivray, whose 'History of British Birds' was begun in the same year as that of Yarrell]; but he well knew that the British public did not want a series of anatomical treatises, but would even resent their introduction. He had the art to conceal his art, and his work was therefore a success, while the and his work was therefore a success, while the other was unhappily a failure."

This is both admirably and truly said, and puts as concisely as may be the cause of that neglect of the anatomy of birds which is so unhappily a leading characteristic of many British ornithologists. Of course we are not for a moment blaming the editors for not adding something to a work which is complete in itself, but we must say that the American naturalist who has Dr. E. Coues's book on American birds is infinitely better equipped in commencing his ornithological studies. There is one point, indeed, to which we must direct attention: Yarrell, writing before the difference between homology and analogy had been explained by Prof. Owen, spoke of having compared the sternum and traches of Bewick's swan with "analogous parts of the hooper"; the editor has failed to correct the epithet to homologous. This is an important and not merely a verbal difference.

The other difficulty met with by the editors has been this: a line of study essentially unscientific in its beginnings has led to the production of a vast number of scattered and uncritical notices of birds, with which it must have been a very diffi-cult and tiresome task to deal. As a large number of the added localities for birds are quoted from the Zoologist, we may enforce what we have just said by a quotation from the preface to the last volume of that perio-

Its editor, Mr. Harting, says very forcibly: "If the editor could persuade some of his younger contributors to read more of the literature of the subjects on which they write, and extend their observations some way beyond the mere identification of a species, he is satisfied that their communications to this journal would not only bring infinitely more credit on themselves, but would be of greater utility to others." With the judgment of this Daniel we may be content to leave this aspect of the subject.

We cannot pass from the matter alto-gether without referring to the heated discussions which have taken place during the publication of the work, and which have had for their object the technical names which Prof. Newton had applied to some species; but we only refer to them to say that, whether or no we agree in Prof. New-ton's judgments, we do most heartily en-dorse the appellation of "futile questions" which he has given to discussions of this kind, and that we are glad to find all synonymical lists omitted from the new edition.

Though we have spoken throughout of Yarrell's book, it must not be thought that the work as it now stands is not one for which the editors are in every sense responsible; we find everywhere evidence of passages rewritten or remodelled, facts brought up to date, arrangements altered where rendered imperative by the advance of science, while the more recent terminology and aspect of the science are completely accepted. This is well seen in the account of the great auk, which, rare when the first edition was published, has since become quite extinct; or in the articles on birds, such as the flamingo, which have only recently been shown to come into the cate gory of British birds.

As we close the volumes before us we find ourselves brought back again to a reflection that has before found expression in this journal. Yarrell wrote in a time which, when compared with ours, was leisurely and unoccupied; there are now many naturalists who would like to im-prove their knowledge of British birds, but for whom these volumes are too lengthy; on the other hand, no one can go to the British Museum of Natural History or mix in some sections of society without getting ample proof that the mode of exhibition of British birds lately introduced in that institution is exciting a remarkable interest in bird life among all classes. Can we not have a condensed Yarrell?

#### GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

SIGNOR M. BUONFANTI, in a letter addressed to the secretary of the Italian Geographical Society, defends himself against Herr Krause, who had accused him in the Mitteilungen of never having performed the remarkable journey across Africa of which he rendered an account to the Brussels Geographical Society. He states that his instructions (he travelled for the New York Sun) no less than prudential reasons bound him to depart from Tripoli in secrecy, and that he reached the coast at Porto Novo, and not at Lagos, as supposed by Herr Krause. From Porto Novo he set sail for the United States. The documents in support of his veracity are now at Brussels, in the charge of Prof. Du Fief, and they include letters from the captains of the ships in which he sailed, and from other performed the remarkable journey across Africa

persons capable of authenticating his movements. We are glad to hear this, but regret to be compelled to announce at the same time that Signor Buonfanti has died since on the Upper Congo, whither he had gone in the service of the King of the Belgians. L'Esploratore of Milan publishes an account of his recent travels. At Lokoja it was rumoured about the middle of June that Mr. Thomson's expedition had met with a hostile reception in Adamawa, and had been compelled to show fight. Herr Flegel reached Lokoja in the beginning of July, but, finding the Binue not yet practicable, returned to Akassa for a fresh supply of stores. This return to the coast appears to have given rise to the report of a disastrous ending of his expedition.

Dr. Schweinfurth has received news from Zanzibar, according to which Dr. Emin Bey and another European have left Lado for Uganda, but had not yet been able to force their way

through Unyoro.

through Unyoro.

The Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society publishes, in addition to literary reviews and miscellaneous articles, three papers read at its meetings by the Rev. Chauncy Maples, 'On Eastern Africa'; by Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, 'On Canada and the Great North-West'; and by General Sir F. J. Goldsmid, 'On Northern India and Afghanistan.'

Mr. S. R. van Campen is engaged in revising.

India and Afghanistan.'

Mr. S. R. van Campen is engaged in revising and enlarging his volume on 'The Dutch in the Arctic Seas,' and wishes to give a general survey of the North Polar question. It will appear next year, together with the long-delayed second and more strictly historical volume, recounting the story of the early Dutch Northern voyages, and giving a history of Holland's recent essays in the field of Arctic research.

A new edition of Thornton's 'Gazetteer of India' is to be issued by Messrs. Allen & Co.

India' is to be issued by Messrs. Allen & Co., edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge and Mr. Arthur N. Wollaston. The areas and populations have been revised by the data given in the Census Report of 1881.

#### ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

A TOTAL eclipse of the sun will take place on the 8th inst, but the central line only crosses land in the part of New Zealand which lies near Cook Strait, passing near Cape Farewell, the northernmost point of the Middle Island, and traversing the southern portion of the province of Wellington in the North Island, which it leaves at a spot a little to the north of Castle Point, the most favourable position for its observation. The duration of totality there (as calculated by Dr. Hind) will amount to very nearly two minutes, commencing at 7° 50° in the morning, when the sun's altitude will be about 18°. about 18°.

about 18°.

Another new planet was discovered on the 16th of August by Prof. C. H. F. Peters at the Litchfield Observatory of Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y. This is the forty-third small planet discovered by that astronomer, and raises the total number now known to 249, five of which have been found during the present year. The recent discovery was duly announced by telegram, and the planet was observed by M. Bigourdan at Paris on the 18th of August, two days after it was first seen at Clinton.

days after it was first seen at Clinton.
So far as intelligence has reached us, Tuttle's periodical comet has not been observed at the periodical comet has not been observed at the present appearance anywhere but at Nice, as mentioned in our "Notes" for the 15th and 29th of last month. The perihelion passage will take place on the 11th inst., so that the comet will probably reckon on this return as Comet III. 1885, the two preceding being Encke's periodical comet and the new one which was discovered by Mr. Barnard on the 7th of July. EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES.

Sloperton Lodge, Kingstown, Aug. 31, 1885. In your issue of the 29th Messrs. Cassell complain that the title of my 'Handbook of European Butterflies' (Macmillan & Co.) is a European Butterfiles (Macmilian & Co.) is a plagiarism on that of Kirby's 'European Butter-flies and Moths,' demy quarto, published by their firm. The publishers of Dr. Lang's beautifully illustrated work 'European Butterflies' would have a better ground of complaint, but that no one would describe it either as a "Manual" or "Handbook."

The opening words of my introduction are further excepted to, in which I state that "Kirby's Manual" (the italics are left out in Messrs. Cassell's quotation) "is the only English handbook of the kind." These words, if I remember rightly, are a direct quotation from a recent advertisement issued by the publishers of that work, to whom I refer Messrs. Cassell for explanation. Messrs. Cassell's publications are well advertised, and my friend Mr. Kirby's name carries no little weight, and the size and scope of Berge's work, of which Kirby's 'European Butterflies and Moths' is a reproduction and enlargement, are well known to entomological students; so that the public may be safely allowed to judge of the utility or otherwise of an unpretentious handbook on a part of the same subject by a less well-known author.

The remarks complained of are as follows,

and when quoted in full are sufficiently explicit to leave small ground for Messrs. Cassell's

strictures :-

"The object of this manual is twofold, in the first place to supply a want that has long been felt by all who have collected butterflies on the Continent; for although there are some valuable works on the subject in various languages, yet these either comprise merely the Lepidoptera belonging to a single country or restricted area, or else are costly, and only suited for the library as books of reference. Kirby's Manual is the only English handbook of the kind; but it is reversionable about designed of illustrations. Manual is the only English handbook of the kind; but it is very incomplete, almost devoid of illustrations, and in many ways falls short of the requirements of entomologists at the present date. It is therefore thought that a comparatively inexpensive book, which can be carried in a knapsack, '&c.

W. Falson, W. V. KARE.

W. FRAS. DE V. KANE.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK. Tom. Horticultural: Pruit and Floral Committees, 11; Ordinary Meeting, 3.

#### Science Cossin.

Mr. S. J. Hickson, D.Sc., late assistant in the anatomical laboratory at Oxford, when last heard of was on his way to Menado, in the north of Celebes, where he expected to arrive at the beginning of August. He intends staying at Menado at least a year to work at the embryology of marine animals.

MR. G. C. BOURNE, B.A., of New College, Oxford, for several years captain of the Uni-Oxford, for several years captain of the University Boat Club, who has just taken a first class in animal morphology, has taken a passage to the island of Diego Garcia in the Indian Ocean by one of the Australian mail steamers which call there for coal. The island, one of the Chagos Archipelago, has hitherto not been explored at all scientifically. Mr. Bourne intends to stay there some months, and make all the collections and investigations he make all the collections and investigations he can. A grant of 100/, towards his expenses has been made from the Government fund at the disposal of the Royal Society.

MR. J. A. KENDALL, of Middlesborough, shows at the Inventions Exhibition an electrical generator which, by its ingenuity and novelty, is so far removed from analogous machines as to require especial notice. Mr. Kendall uses two platinum plates or tubes as poles, one being ex-posed to hydrogen and the other to oxygen. Hydrogen gas is supplied to the inner platinum tube, the entire apparatus being maintained at a high temperature by Fletcher's gas blowpipe. The hydrogen is absorbed by the heated platinum, and this is accompanied by electric generation, the current being carried off by wires connected with the tubes. The above will convey a sufficient idea of the principles involved; the details of the apparatus demand careful study, and the arrangements are especially deserving of close inspection, as they appear to indicate a new method by which electricity may be generated, and promise a wide field of usefulness.

THE treasurer of the Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences, at the four-teenth meeting of the Association, held in Grenoble, announced that the Association now possessed 20,000l. invested in public funds, and that its annual subscription amounted to 2,250l. This society is to be amalgamated with the Association Scientifique, which was created by Lever-rier; M. Verneuil, the president of the recent meeting, being president of the amalgamated societies. The next meeting will be held at Nancy, and that of 1887 at Toulouse.

M. F. Angla presented to the Académie des Sciences on August 10th a certificate from Dr. Ferran, signed by several physicians, respecting the results of anti-choleraic inoculations at Benifayo. This was accompanied by a diagram showing the progress of the epidemic before and after these inoculations.

MM. PAUL GIBIER AND VAN ERMENGEN communicated to the Académie des Sciences on August 17th the results of their experi-ments on Dr. Ferran's method of vaccination. These biologists were appointed by their respective governments and they have independently arrived at the same conclusion,-that the subcutaneous injection of the cultivated virus (Comma bacillus) does not preserve the animals on which their experiments have been made from the attacks of cholera.

MM. VICTOR DESPRET AND C. DE BURLET have been elected as vice-presidents of a recently organized association in connexion with the Bourse des Métaux, Brussels, which has the title of Société Belge des Ingénieurs et des Industriels. It is expected that the office of president will be accepted by M. Montefiore-Levi.

THE report for 1883-4 of the progress of the Government chinchona plantations in Bengal is highly satisfactory. During the year no fewer than 174,000 of the chinchonas known as Calisaya verde and Calisaya morada were added to the plantations. These are the best varieties vet discovered suitable to the climate of Sikkim. About forty seedlings of a hitherto untried variety, known as Cuprea, produced from a kind of Remija, have also, after much trouble in procuring the seed from South Africa, vid the Kew Gardens, been added to the plantation.

#### FINE ARTS

'THE VALE OF TEARS.'—DORE'S LAST GREAT FIGURE, co-pleted a few days before he died, NOW ON VIEW at the Dorf Gallet S, New Road Street, with 'Christ leaving the Practorium,' 'Chris Entry into Jerumiem,' 'The Dream of Pilate's Wife,' and his oth great Pictures. From Ten to Six Daily.—Adminsion, i.s.

Histoire del' Art dans l'Antiquité.-Tome III. Phénicie-Chypre. Par G. Perrot et C. Chipiez. Illustré. (Paris, Hachette & Co.) History of Art in Phoenicia and its Dependencies. By G. Perrot and C. Chipiez. Translated by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Chapman & Hall.)

IT seems but the other day since we gave an account of the labours of MM. Perrot and Chipiez in condensing and arranging all the important discoveries and theories of the learned concerning Chaldea and Assyria, and already the third instalment of a valuable series of books, embracing a later "deep discovery of the subterranean world," lies on our table in two forms, each with the same illustrations, 654 in number.

Judea, which in art lay between Phoenicia, Assyria, and later Egypt, and had little design of her own, will be dealt with next, and similar digests of all that is known of art in Asia Minor, Persia, Greece, Etruria. and Rome will follow. With such speed is research advancing that even since the scheme of this encyclopædia was planned some ten years ago new provinces of antiquity have been exhumed. But a few years have gone by since we noticed the discoveries of General di Cesnola in Cyprus, and for the first time made known to the English public the general bearings of the vast record of art lying in that island, where strata of design, as completely distinct as if they came of different planets, lie one above the other, beginning with a nondescript antiquity, which, because of its rudeness, we are fain to call aboriginal. From it we pass to a period Dr. Schliemann has made familiar, and thence we traverse phases of design due to Egypt, Phoenicia, Assyria, Greece, Rome, Byzantium, the Crusaders, Venice, and the Turks, nearly all of which are, so to say, curiously more or less incrusted on the native material and methods, while, strangest of all, these peculiarly Cypriote methods never had a separate existence worth speaking of, although they were never quite absent. Most of all is the Phœnician mint mark stamped on Cyprus. More than any other means we have employed Cypriote keys to open Sidonian and Tyrian locks, and not Malta herself, a treasure island of Phœnician remains, can be compared with the Isle of Venus in this respect. Not Arpad; not Byblus, a quasi-Jewish port; not even Tyre and Sidon themselves, the Phœnician Venice and Genoa, of whom Ezekiel said, "Shall not the Isles of the Sea shake at the sound of thy fall?" have been so useful. The chief of those Isles of the Sea was Cyprus, and to her peculiar situation and history we owe far more than to the great daughter of Tyre, Carthage. It was, therefore, not without reason that our authors bracketed together the names Phénicie and Chypre on their title-page, and, as others have done, made copious use of the unfortunately irregular labours of Cesnola with rather less than adequate acknowledgments of their value. Without them it is not too much to say that the publication of this section of the 'Histoire de l'Art' would have been long delayed, and might never have taken place.

Indeed, not the least remarkable fact relating to this section is that it should appear at all. Little more than ten years ago not enough of "Phénicie et Chypre" was known to furnish matter for half the nine hundred and odd pages and the more than six hundred illustrations they include. Now a compact and well-ordered digest of what we know demands much space and many plans, sections, views of architecture, sculptures, decorations, &c. This voluminous matter has been deftly arranged in eight chapters, and the ninth chapter contains what may be called the philosophy of the whole under the aptly chosen title "Le Rôle Historique des Phéniciens." The upshot of this may, so far as art is concerned—and art and handicrafts are now all or nearly all that remain of "these English of antiquity" - be repeated in the same terms that we used years ago when dealing with the subject:

. 5,'85 hoenicia ad little th next, nown of Etruria, h speed nce the ed some ity have ve gone ries of for the h public

d of art sign, as ifferent ginning because riginal. iemann raverse cenicia. 10 Crn. y all of or less ethods, uliarly parate h they

an and a treacan be his re-Jewish selves, whom of the have Isles pecu-

is the

yprus.

ve em-

more , Carreason r the titlepious quate ithout t the

stoire ayed, fact hould years pre" more

dered much vs of &c. leftly the be nder rique

y, 80 andimain 9 TOused ect:

Phoenicia had hardly any native sense of art; her people were manufacturers and traders. What she built, carved, chiselled, moulded, painted, cast, dyed—even what she wove and what she spun—were, so to say, reflections or repetitions of what other nations did. MM. Perrot and Chipiez tersely put it thus :-

"A peine en effet peut on dire que la Phénicie ait un art, au vrai sens du mot. Elle n'a pas créé de type architectural qui lui appartienne en propre; elle n'a pas donné de la forme vivante une représentation, une traduction qui lui soit personnelle. Partout, dans son archi-tecture et dans sa sculpture, nons avons trouvé des réminiscences et des imitations. Ce peuple a beaucoup bâti et beaucoup sculpté; il faut donc bien parler de son art ; mais essaie-t-on de le définir, cet art s'évanouit en quelque sorte sous le regard du critique qui cherche à en saisir le principe. Comme ces composés chimiques qui ne sont pas stables, il se décompose en ses éléments, que l'on reconnaît les uns pour égyptiens, les autres pour chaldéens ou assyriens, et parfois même, lorsque nous avons affaire aux monuments les plus récents, pour grecs."

Such was the medley Phoenicia made. "The only thing the Phoenicians can claim as their own," says Mr. Armstrong, "is the recipe, so to speak, for the mixture." With regard to their craftsmanship—we prefer this term to the absurd phrase "industrial arts" in which South Kensington rejoices—the facts were quite different. Sidonian dyes, the weaving of Tyre, the hammer work and glass of that narrow strip of coast which was Phœnicia, enchanted the world. Æschylus makes Pelasgus assert that the tissues worn by the daughters of Danaus were woven by men of Cyprus ('Suppl.' 282-3); women were the weavers of Greece. The Cypriote style was even in his time closely allied to that of Egypt. Carthage made carpets and embroidered cushions which were famous in antiquity. The Phoenicians exported these things to all the known world, and their goods have been found in our own time in strange places, far beyond the reach of their ships and the lean, dark, eager-eyed Sidonian packmen. Phœnician beads have been dug up or found in use beyond the southern tropic, in Hebridean islands and Baltic holms. To carry on their barter the traders established marts on headlands accessible from the sea and strongly fortified landwards. It has been supposed that the cyclopean cliff-castles which watch the ocean all along the Cornish, Welsh, and Irish coasts, whose rocks have resisted time, wind, and wave, are, or were originally, fortified marts of the ubiquitous traders whose sails alone then explored the sea which the ships of other races dared not traverse. For ages they bartered "with enormous profits to the more civilized party to a bargain." At length they coined after the fashion of Lydia and Ægina.

"The Phoenicians did not invent money, because they could do without it; but they did invent alphabetical writing, because it was neinvent alphabetical writing, because it was necessary to the proper keeping of their books, which would have been next to impossible in the complex notation of Egypt or Mesopotamia. And this invention is sufficient for their glory. So far as they themselves were concerned, they made but a restricted use of it, but they transmitted it to every nation with which they trafficked. It was, as it were, one of their staple exports. In every market to which they went they took good care, as they thought, to get the better of every bargain they struck, but, after all, the profit was to those with whom they dealt. For when they sailed away, elated with success, they left behind them the knowledge of that wonderful machine through which the Greeks were to create philosophy, history, and science; they left behind them, too, those figurines of bronze, of ivory, of glazed earthenware and stone, and those vessels of painted clay or chiselled metal by which the sentiment of plastic art was awakened in the race that was to produce Phidias and Praxiteles."

Of what character were these wonder-working figurines and vessels with pictured sides which these strange traders left behind? It is agreed among experts and antiquaries that there is but a feeble trace of nationality in the relics of Phœnician craftsmanship; commonly, too, their qualities are such as we describe by the epithet "Brummagem." we describe by the epithet "Brummagem."
Of course there are exceptions, such as sculptured sarcophagi, notably the noble Sidonian cist in the Louvre (which is quite of an Egyptian type); but the small and easily portable articles, such as gold and silver trinkets and personal ornaments of bronze, are almost invariably indifferent; the coins of later dates generally are bad, some being respectable, while very few indeed are excellent, unless they are copies of good foreign coins. The art employed in these works is, in short, more or less disloyal and perfunctory. As to the types generally affected by Phoenician craftsmen, we may epitomize the experience of experts by saying that when an eminent collector put before us a tray full of gold ornaments found within hail of the great trading centres of the Levantine coast, and bade us select those which were Phoenician per se, it was not difficult to recognize quasi-Egyptian seals, rings, and beads; quasi-Assyrian armlets, bracelets, rings, and hair-pins; and quasi-Greek figurines, carcanets, rings, ear-rings, and gems. But nearly every specimen perceptibly lacked freedom and spontaneity. The objects, however delicate and neat their casting, chiselling, or engraving might be, were made to sell. Their most transfer to the holice of facilities. merits were due to the choice of fashionable types, which happened to be fine. The perfunctory character of the work was typically Phoenician.

The conclusions of MM. Perrot and Chipiez are to the same effect. The Phoenicians borrowed the types of their neighbours; they manufactured copies and "versions" more or less mechanical, and exported them by thousands. Cyprus, rich in copper, timber, and other materials needed by toreutic crafts, took numbers of these things in barter. The Cypriote craftsmen, especially the stone-carvers, workers in clay, and painters of terra-cotta, had a distinct style of their own, which, though tinged by foreign influences, is very obvious in the limestone (not, as our authors say, marble) statues found in the Isle of Venus by MM. di Cesnola, Mr. Lang, and others who have succeeded them in everything but good luck in discovery. The museums at New York, London, and Paris abound in examples of this. Hardly less clearly is this style to be noticed in numerous terra-cottas Major di Cesnola found at Salaminia. While possessing a peculiar vivacity of their own, which is not unlike the realistic modes of Assyrian art, the sculptures and terra-cottas of Cyprus remind us in their

naturalism of the relics of the art crafts of Etruria, grim, sedate, and stern though the motives of that extraordinary people are. Cypriote artistic motives may broadly be said to stand between those of Egypt and Etruria. But there are curious differences between the customs and tastes of those nations; among them is to be noticed the abundance of amber in Greek, Crimean, more ancient Etrurian, and (of all periods) Roman jewellery. Notwithstanding the beads of amber, riveted in gold, which are mentioned in the Odyssey as offered by a Phoenician trader, the younger M. di Cesnola, in reply to our questions, expressly stated that he had found nothing of the sort in Cyprus, while his brother is silent about a material which was attractive from the earliest times. Thus we may estimate the preciousness of the chain mentioned by Homer and the far-reaching commerce which brought amber, probably from the Baltic, to the trader's hands.

Unless they come from Greek settle-ments in the island, the dates of which are more or less doubtful, the relics found in Cyprus are, like those from Sardinia, but little affected by Greek motives. In the larger island nearly everything was Phoenician, Syrian, Cypriote, and, later, Carthaginian. The inference is irresist-ible that Greek commerce was for a long time practically nil. What Cyprus was to Tyre, Sardinia was to Punic Carthage. It is in the "Isles of the Sea," in the Balearic Islands, Cyprus, Malta, Gozo, and Sardinia, rather than in the narrow strip of that coast, we recognize the Phœnicia the antiquary inquires about. To them he turns for knowledge of the dominion and arts of Tyre. Corsica was left to the Phocæans and Etruscans, who did not make much of it. Sicily was essentially Greek.

To this general account of the conclusions of our authors as to Phoenician art—con-clusions which are almost identical with those we formed long ago-it remains for us to add that MM. Perrot and Chipiez have produced an admirable summary, as clear and well arranged as it is happy in expression, of the results of their predecessors. The translation is excellent, and, although a good deal condensed, clear and exact.

Great Expectations, by C. Dickens (Robson & Kerslake), is a neat little portfolio, containing etchings by Mr. F. W. Pailthorpe. The publishers have sent us a charming copy of the work; it is "one of a few sets printed for presentation only, and numbered." It is likewise described as containing "proofs in bistre." Under these circumstances it may seem ungrateful when we say that Mr. Pailthorpe is but a pallid shadow of Cruikshank; still he has some technical skill, which deserves fuller cultivation pallid shadow of Cruikshank; still he has some technical skill, which deserves fuller cultivation by severe methods of study. Working in the vein of the great master we have named, Mr. Pailthorpe does not approach the model with whom he challenges a comparison. If he had been able to do so, his feeling for character might prove discriminating enough to deserve moderate and limited praise.

\*\*Legique des Termes d'art.\*\* Par I Adeline.\*\*

Lexique des Termes d'Art. Par J. Adeline. (Paris, Quantin.)—This compact and copiously illustrated volume is issued in the "Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts," an excellent series, several of which we have previously praised. The 'Lexique' is a handy book, intended to be generally useful. All sorts of general readers will find such a "lexique" as this useful so far

as it goes, and amateurs will welcome its terse definitions of terms of painting, sculpture, architecture, the minor arts, and their subsidiary crafts. Heraldry, symbolism, ceramics, and other subjects have a limited number of their terms explained and illustrated in a characteristically French way, i.e., by means of a few lines to the purpose suited to the demands of those who love to read while running. M. Adeline has done his work of compilation successfully, and erred, if at all, on the side of brevity in the descriptions and analyses of the objects and terms describing them. He has deftly inserted historical notes here and there, as in regard to "mansard" he has told us that windows of that kind were said to have been brought into vogue by Mansard in 1650, but that they had been previously used by Pierre Lescot in the Louvre. While describing the convenience and artistic effect of mansards M. Adeline is silent about their defects and liability to dangers of more than one kind. The woodcuts, of which there are some thousands, are cuts, of which there are some thousands, are simple, satisfactory, and clear, with so many details as their function as explanatory diagrams admits. They are drawn with French precision and intelligence. Such are not the qualities usually found in English books of the class and price in question here. The English book most nearly like that before us is Mr. Mollett's very handy 'Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archeology' (Low & Co.), which is founded on M. E. Bosc's capital work, and includes nearly all its cuts, which are, of course, French. We reviewed Mr. Mollett's book about two years ago. The work before us is rather more compact than, and not quite so large as, the English compilation. General readers should welcome such books as M. Adeline's, because ordinary dictionaries are, owing to their compilers' defect of technical knowledge, frequently and ludicrously wrong about "termes d'art."

### THE CHURCH OF ASHBURNE.

Ashburne Vicarage, Derbyshire, Aug. 22, 1885. A FRIEND has just placed in my hands your report of the Archæological meeting at Derby, published August 8th. The paragraph referring to my church is so inaccurate from beginning to end, that I hope you will allow me to state:—

1. That the town of Ashburne did not com-

memorate the tercentenary of its Grammar School on Wednesday, July 29th. 2. That no effigy has been moved since my

appointment to this vicarage.

3. That the monuments are not situated in the south transept. 4. That I have never placed any iron rails in

the chapel. 5. That "no white noses or toes" have been

added during my incumbency. 6. That I am not responsible for the narrow

gangway.
7. That the dedication plate had not been fixed on the south-east pier of the tower for two centuries.

8. That no black cement, or even dark mortar, has been used within the church since I have

I restrict my comments to plain matters of fact, as to which there can be no dispute.

The alterations numbered 2, 4, 5, 6, be they good or bad, were all done under the care of the late Mr. Cottingham and the clerk of works of the late Sir G. G. Scott.

FRANCIS JOURDAIN, Vicar.

\*\*\* 1. The vicar himself announced to the members of the Institute that the Grammar School was then holding its tercentenary; he did so by way of accounting for the display of old records, &c., pertaining to the school, which were dis-played, with a curious lack of taste, in the nave of the church, instead of in the interesting building to which they belong.

2. The Bradborne monuments used to be in

the south transept in the family chantry. of these were removed to the other transept and placed among the Cokayne monuments during the "restoration" of 1840. An altar monument to Jane Sacheverell, a daughter of the house of Bradborne, remained in the south transept till quite recent years; it was stated in the church the other day that this had been removed during Mr. Jourdain's "restoration." If we are wrong, we apologize most fully to the present incumbent.

3. "South" is obviously a slip of the pen for "north." Every one who has ever visited the church knows that the array of monuments

is in the north transept.
4, 5, and 6. Mr. Jourdain is here defending himself against complaints that were never levelled at him.

7. The dedication plate was affixed to the tower pier about 1702, as is shown in one of the registers. There it remained for nearly two centuries, until placed in its present position under the auspices of the present vicar.

We cannot understand Mr. Jourdain's correction. The interior masonry of the newly restored part of Ashburne Church is picked out in the most painfully vivid way with black or dark-coloured mortar or cement.

#### Jine-Art Cossip.

In December Messrs. Sampson Low will publish the first part of Mr. William Anderson's elaborate and sumptuous treatise on 'The Picelaborate and sumptuous treatise on The Pictorial Arts of Japan.' Mr. Anderson, who has studied his subject on the spot, has tried to produce a complete history—the first of its kind—of Japanese painting and engraving. He divides his essay into four sections. In the first he treats of the general history of his subject, from pre-historic times to its latest developments at the hands of Hokusai and the Katsugawas; while the second is devoted to technical processes, the third to all the "forms and applications" of Japanese pictorial art, and the fourth to "General With a vast number of minor Characteristics." illustrations, the work will contain some eighty plates in chromo-lithography, photogravure, wood engraving, and etching, these last the work of native artists.

Among a few amenities of the Thames in the neighbourhood of London is that long, well-wooded neighbourhood Landon sharteness, well wooden is let called Brentford Eyot. This island, the lowest, except two, of the Thames eyots, is being rapidly washed away; both ends suffer from the scour of the ebbing and flowing tides, the action of which has been of late years increased and expedited by engineering operations, not only in the immediate neighbourhood, but at comparatively remote spots, having accelerated the movement of the water. Winter after winter witnesses the destruction of trees whose roots bound together the soil-it is a stiff clay-of which the island is formed. Nor are the ends the only sufferers; the Kew side yields more and more annually. About half a century since the water company, whose lofty and elegant tower now marks the district, was in the habit of drawing a considerable portion of its water from the Thames at Brentford, and for this purpose erected a large iron cylinder in bed of the river, the domical head of which may be seen at the eastern apex of the eyot. This cylinder has divided the flood tide; without it a great deal more of the island would have been carried away. Even a few piles driven into the bed of the river would save a great deal of the other end and the sides of the eyot; nevertheless, nothing has been done. The Thames Conservancy might be expected to do something towards inducing the Woods and Forests to prevent the utter destruction of the island. To build an "ornastruction of the island. To build an "ornamental wall" round Brentford Eyot would be a remedy as bad as the disease. Yet this has been

THE Thames Conservancy is, perhaps, not to blame for the neglect of Brentford Eyot, but it is an active sinner in respect to the next islet, that fronting Strand-on-the-Green, which was long ago taken possession of and converted into a storehouse for old lumber and odds and ends. It was once a very pretty place. The next islet is at Chiswick, where destruction is pro-gressing much more rapidly than at Brentford. More than ten feet of the eastern end here is annually carried away; the other extremity suffers only in a less degree, while the south side crumbles in proportion. It is about two centuries, we believe, since this island was, by will of the then owner, divided for the benefit of the poor between the parishes of Fulham and Chiswick. and a transverse ditch marked the division. At that time the estate extended from nearly opposite Chiswick Church so far eastwards as the villa of Catherine of Braganza on Hammer. smith Upper Mall, or a little further. Originally it seems to have reached in a long spit below the it seems to have reached in a long spit below the site of Brandenburg House. The Fulham por-tion, which fell to Hammersmith parish when the former parish was divided, is now almost entirely gone. Will nobody drive in a few piles to save the rest of the islet, so as to prevent the increase of a muddy expanse and costly dredging?

THE press view of the fifteenth autumn exhibition of pictures in oil and water colours, to be held at Liverpool in the Walker Art Gallery, took place on Friday, September 4th; the private view is fixed for Saturday, and the ex-hibition will be thrown open to the shilling public on Monday.

A SUBSCRIPTION is on foot to rehang and rearrange the bells of Exeter Cathedral, by way of a memorial of the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, father of bell archæology, whose death we recorded a few weeks since.

To Mr. R. W. Edis was committed the task of designing and superintending the erection of the new pedestal for Wyatt's statue of the Duke of Wellington, removed from Hyde Park Corner to Aldershot. The work is now very nearly

THE Vicomte Henri Delaborde, since 1855 attached to the Print Room of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, of which since 1858 he has been the chief officer, has resigned his post, and has been succeeded by M. Georges Duplessis, until now Conservateur-Adjoint of the same department. It is expected that M. Raffet will succeed to the latter gentleman's duties.

E. M. S. writes :-

"May I call yours and your readers' attention to what I believe is a wrong name of one of De Wint's water colours in the National Gallery? It is No. 21 in the Henderson Bequest, and is entitled 'Ruins of Lincoln Castle.' I know of no part of the eastle which presents, or has presented, Gothic windows such as De Wint has introduced in the foreground, nor is there any position in the castle whence De Wint's view of the Rood Tower and that only can be obtained. On the other hand, it so exactly corresponds with a view from part of the Bishop's Palace, a little east of the ancient cellars and directly conth of the Alnwick Tower (which the late bishop restored), that I at once thought it must have been taken from that spot."

We recret to hear of the death of Mr. Thomas

WE regret to hear of the death of Mr. Thomas Thornycroft, the well-known sculptor, and father of Mr. Hamo Thornycroft.

A CORRESPONDENT sends the following letter, which is mentioned in the Eighth Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission. It throws light on the destruction of painted glass, and is addressed by John Berry, glazier, at Harnam, near Salisbury, to John Lloyd, Esq., Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London :-

This day I have sent you a Box full of old Staind and Painted Glass as you desired me to due wich I hope it will Sute your Purpos it is the best that I can get at Present. But I expet to Beatt to Pecesia a great deale verey sune as it is of now use to we and we Due it for the lead if you want Eney more of the same sorts you may have what thear is, if it will Pay for Taking out, as it is a Deal of Truble to what Beating it to Pecesia his you will send me a line as

nich was onverted

odds and

n is pro-

entford

here is

uth side enturies,

l of the he poor hiswick, ion. At

nearly nearly vards as

ammer-

riginally

elow the

am por-

h when

almost ew piles

edging?

mn ex-

ours, to

Gallery,

the exg public

and reway of

be, the

he task

ction of

e Duke

Corner

nearly

e 1855

thèque

he has

st, and

plessis, e same fet will

ntion to Wint's s No. 21 Ruins of

e castle

ground

ence De y can be corre-Palace, y south hop re-re been

'homas father

letter,

of the

throws and is

arnam.

onduit

wich I t that I

Peccais we and more of f it will to what line as

sune as Posobl for we are goain to move ore glasing shop to a Nother Plase and thin to save a greatt Deale more of the like Sort wich I ham your most Omble Servnt,

JOHN BERRY.

This letter is endorsed :-

Berry y° Glazier about beating the fine painted glass window at Sarum to pieces to Save the Lead.

MR. WILLETT writes :-

Mr. WILLETT writes:—

"Your correspondent who criticizes the principle of my ceramic classification is probably not aware that it was adopted after consultation with and by the approval of my good friend Aug. W. Franks, Esq., of the British Museum. For one individual who is anxious only to know where an object was made, ten at least are more interested in the why and what it represents. Should I be enabled to complete the catalogue, I hope it will prove a memoria technica of the current events which excited our ancestors, many of which have been forgotten. It is also intended to give an approximate idea of the rarity of each piece and where it was made. May I be also permitted to say that it is only in very few cases that the name given to a manufacture can be anything more than an approximate idea, and then useful only to a manufacture?"

We cannot agree with Mr. Willett.

#### MUSIC

#### THE WEEK.

BIRMINGHAM MUSICAL FESTIVAL.

RESUMING our report of last week's Birmingham Festival, we have to notice the concert of Wednesday evening, the 26th ult. To those who take an interest in the progress of British art this was one of the most important concerts given, as the programme comprised three works specially written for the festival by English composers. The first of these was the cantata 'Yule Tide,' by Mr. Thomas Anderton, a musician resident in Birmingham. Three years ago the committee brought forward a cantata, 'The Holy City,' from the pen of another townsman, Mr. A. R. Gaul; they deserve all praise for their encouragement of their own artists by conferring a similar honour this year on another local professor. Mr. Anderton has hardly been fortunate in his libretto, which has no dramatic interest; the idea is that of a Christmas gathering at which the members of the party relate stories. One of our contemporaries has happily described it as "a musical Christmas number." The cantata cannot be described as a strong work, but it contains much pleasing music. Mr. Anderton has a flowing vein of natural melody, and the purely lyrical portions of his music are the best. He is happier in vocal than in orchestral writing, his instrumentation, though not ineffective, being somewhat of a neutral tint. But the choruses are decidedly effective, and the quintet "Some say that ever 'gainst that season comes" is an excellent piece of writing. Certain of the solos also deserve a word of mention; and, taken as a whole, the cantata is creditable to its composer. The performance, which was conducted by Mr. Stockley, was excellent. The soloists—Mrs. Hutchinson, Madame Trobelli, Mossrs, Mass, King and Mille did their utmest for the King, and Mills-did their utmost for the work, and the chorus was irreproachable. Of the second novelty of this concert, Mr. Prout's Symphony in F, it is obviously impossible to say more in these columns than that it was magnificently played by the orchestra, under the composer's direction, and very warmly received by the audience. Mr. Mackenzie's Violin Concerto, played by Senor Sarasate, was the other new work of

the evening. The first movement is more difficult to appreciate than those which follow, as the form is somewhat unusual, being rather that of the fantasia than of the concerto as generally understood. It leads without a pause into the large, a lovely strain of melody. In this movement Mr. Mackenzie has put forth his full strength; in beauty of idea and in skilful workmanship it will rank among the best things he has written. The finale is a brilliant movement, full of fire and spirit, and constructed on most attractive themes. The solo part of the work is admirably written, with an intimate knowledge of the resources of the violin; and the orchestra, as in the concertos of Beethoven and Schumann, is not relegated to the position of a mere accompaniment, but is an important factor in the general effect. Senor Sarasate played the principal part splendidly, and the orchestra, conducted by the composer, did full justice to their share of the work. Though placed in a very unfavourable position in the programme, the concerto achieved a genuine and well-deserved success. The few mis-cellaneous numbers which completed the programme require no special mention.

The 'Messiah' was given on Thursday morning, with Franz's additional accompani-ments. As considerable misconception appears to prevail with regard to these, it may be well to say that, so far from tampering with Handel's text, Franz, with his usual conscientiousness, has done all in his power to restore its purity. It is not correct to say that he has endeavoured to improve Mozart, because it has been established beyond doubt, though the fact is not so generally known as it should be, that all the published editions of Mozart's additional accompaniments to the 'Messiah' contain many things which never came from that master's hand at all. These Franz has carefully expunged; he has also filled up the harmonies in some few passages which Mozart left bare, but which Handel unquestionably filled up either on the organ or harpsichord; beyond this he has done hardly anything excepting doubling the voices in some of the choruses with clarinets and bassoons. He has even carried his reverence for Handel further than Mozart did, for in some places he has restored the original text where Mozart had altered it. After an examination of the score we may pronounce a decided opinion that it is by far the purest and the most in conformity with Handel's intentions of any that we possess. To lovers of the old master it was a genuine delight to hear once more his immortal masterpiece without the vulgar additions of brass which have been almost invariably inflicted upon us of late years. The Birmingham Festival has been so long associated with the late Sir Michael Costa that it would hardly have been surprising had his distortion of the 'Messiah' been retained; it is all the more to the honour of Herr Richter that he should have been the first to set the example of respect for the intentions of the old Saxon master. We earnestly hope that in future Franz's edition will supersede every other. A few words only are needed as to the performance. We understand that Herr Richter had never conducted the oratorio before, but he evi-dently entered completely into the spirit of the work. His tempi were in some cases

slower than those to which we have been slower than those to which we have been accustomed, but the changes were mostly to the advantage of the music. The solos were sung by Madame Albani, Miss Anna Williams, Mrs. Hutchinson, Madame Patey, Mr. Maas, and Signor Foli, while the choruses were given almost faultlessly throughout. A finer rendering of the oratorio has, perhaps, never been heard.

The culminating point of interest of the

The culminating point of interest of the festival was reached on the Thursday evening, when Dvorak's cantata 'The Spectre's Bride' was produced. All the works of the great Bohemian master which have yet been heard in this country have shown such striking individuality of style and such complete mastery of technical resource, that curiosity was naturally excited to the highest pitch as to how he would deal with a subject which would have taxed to the utmost the powers even of Weber. The libretto of 'The Spectre's Bride' is founded upon a Czech version of the old legend familiar to English readers in Sir Walter Scott's translation of Bürger's 'Lenore.' There are, however, important differences in detail. Instead of the ride of the maiden and her dead lover, we have in Dvorak's cantata a hurried walk. The dénoûment is also different. As in other versions, a churchyard is reached; but when the spectre leaps over the wall the maiden, instead of following, flies and takes refuge in a dead-house, where a corpse is lying on a plank. She fastens the door, and the spectre outside calls to the dead man to open. The corpse rises three times, but falls back each time lifeless as the maiden prays. At her third appeal to the Virgin the cock crows; the spectre vanishes, and the maiden is saved. It will be readily understood that the final scene in this form of the legend is even more horrible than that to which we are accustomed.

In form the cantata is peculiar. Though described on the title-page as "dramatic," the epithet is only partially is peculiar. correct. It is true that the parts of the maiden and the spectre are dramatically treated; but the rest of the poem is all narrative, and is set in the unusual form of baritone solo and chorus, the latter often repeating in harmony the phrases announced by the former, though in several movements the chief work devolves upon the chorus. Of the music it is quite impossible in words to convey any adequate idea. Whatever we may say will appear weak to those who have heard the work, and exaggerated to those who have not. The task which the com-poser set himself in the selection of such a subject was, it will readily be understood, one of no ordinary difficulty. To avoid too great realism, and at the same time to give appropriate musical expression to the terrific situations of the libretto without overstepping the line of true beauty, would have taxed the utmost resources of any musician of less genius than Dvoråk. That he has passed triumphantly through the ordeal, that he has been able throughout a cantata lasting more than an hour and a half in performance to keep the attention of the audience at the highest stretch, without inducing the slightest feeling of weariness or monotony, is an achievement of which he may well feel proud. A well-known musician remarked during the performance, "The man is a

XUM

magician!" and we heartily endorse the statement. While the weird and supernatural elements of the story are treated with the hand of a consummate master, the necessary relief is obtained by solos and duets of the most exquisite beauty. Dvorák never tortures his melodies; they flow as naturally as those of Mozart, while they are throughout perfectly fresh and original. numbers as the two soprano airs, "Mine did I once a lover call " and "O Virgin Mother, gracious be," and the duets "Ah, dearest child," "Fair is the night," and "Now when the night so fair doth show," are as beautiful as anything in music; while the choruses describing the fearful journey, and more especially the scene in the dead-house, are overwhelming in force and intensity. The orchestral colouring is wonderfully pic-turesque and dramatic, and it is not too much to say that 'The Spectre's Bride' dwarfed into absolute insignificance all the other novelties of the festival.

Like all Dvoràk's other works, his new cantata is of no ordinary difficulty, whether for soloists, chorus, or orchestra; the performance, nevertheless, was truly magnificent. Madame Albani has never sung more finely than in the soprano music, while Mr. Joseph Maas ably seconded her in the duets, and Mr. Santley did ample justice to the difficult and somewhat thankless part of the narrator. The Birmingham chorus, which had been singing splendidly throughout the week, surpassed itself on this occasion. It may fairly be said that more superb chorus-singing has never been heard; and Mr. Stockley deserves the heartiest congratulations on the result of his labours as choir-master. The orchestra was no less excellent, and the composer, who conducted his own work, received at the close an ovation which he will certainly never forget.

Of the miscellaneous second part of the concert it is only necessary to notice one item—the setting by Dr. Bridge of Mr. Gladstone's Latin version of the hymn "Rock of Ages" for baritone solo and chorus. In this short piece the talented organist of Westminster Abbey appears in a very favourable light. The composition is not only scholarly, but musically interesting, and well scored for the orchestra. It was excellently performed under the conductorship of the composer, the solo being most artistically given by Mr. Frederic King, and was very favourably received.

English art scored yet another success on the Friday morning by the production of Dr. Stanford's oratorio 'The Three Holy Children.' The composer's position as one of our representative musicians need not be insisted upon here; it will be more to the point to say that in his latest work he has fully sustained his previous reputation. We are, indeed, inclined to consider some portions of his new oratorio superior to anything that he has hitherto written. The work is divided into two parts, the first being chiefly a setting of the 137th Psalm in quasi-dramatic form. Here Dr. Stanford is heard at his very best. The opening solo and chorus of women, 'By the waters of Babylon,' is full of pathos and power, exquisite in expression, and masterly in treatment. In strong contrast is the following number, a march and

chorus of Assyrians, "Sing us one of the songs of Zion," to which the Jewish women respond, "How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land?" The whole of the first part is excellent, and the final chorus of this section of the work, "The heathen shall fear Thy name," contains some admirable fugal writing, forming a most effective climax. The second part of the oratorio is, as a whole, distinctly inferior to the firstnot, let it be said, in the workmanship, which is of the highest order, but in the nature of the ideas. Here the scene on the plains of Dura is treated. The opening hymn to Bel is very good, and the instru-mental interlude with the chorus of Assyrian worshippers (No. 9) is admirable in tone and feeling; but some of the other movements, especially the solo and chorus "Ye are my witnesses," and the long tenor air "Blessed art Thou, O Lord God of our fathers," are not free from a suspicion of dryness. Dr. Stanford, however, makes ample amends in his final chorus, "O all ye works of the Lord," which is remarkable for breadth and grandeur of effect no less than for technical skill. It is a signifi-cant fact that in four out of the five large vocal works produced at Birmingham Leit-motive have been freely employed. Dr. Stanford has used them with great felicity and ingenuity throughout. Though a some-what unequal work, 'The Three Holy Children' will take high rank among the novelties of the festival. It received an excellent performance under the direction of Herr Richter, the solo music being in the safe hands of Miss Anna Williams and Messrs. Maas, King, Foli, and Watkin Mills. The oratorio was followed by Beethoven's Choral Symphony, in which both orchestra and chorus distinguished themselves greatly. The solos were sung by Mrs. Hutchinson, Madame Trebelli, Mr. J. Maas, and Mr. F.

A repetition of Gounod's 'Mors et Vita' on the same evening brought to a close one of the most interesting and memorable festivals ever held in Birmingham. In concluding our notice it is only due to Herr Richter that we should first acknowledge his invaluable services, to which the great success which has attended the festival has been very largely due. That he has justified the action of the committee in appointing him as successor to Sir Michael Costa it is impossible to deny. Of the only weak point of the performances -the comparatively poor quality of the strings-we spoke last week, and need not dwell on the subject now. The boldness of the committee in commissioning so many new English works, which gave rise to some apprehension, has been attended by the most gratifying results; for it has proved beyond question that our own composers are able to produce music worthy to hold its place even at our most important festivals. If we have no Dvorak among us, we at least need not fear comparison with the very large majority of French or German composers. The performances at Birmingham also may compare with the very best in our recollection. For this the praise is largely due to the energetic chorus-master, Mr. Stockley, a musician of whom his townsmen may well be proud. That the financial results of the festival have been less satis-

factory than on some previous occasions is due to no shortcomings in the management, but to the general depression of trade in the Midland Counties. We warmly congratulate the festival committee on a brilliant and thoroughly deserved success; and we trust that they will be encouraged to persevere in their efforts for the cause of English music, and that their example will be followed at our other important festivals.

### Musical Cossip.

The 162nd meeting of the Three Choirs will be held at Hereford during the coming week. On Tuesday morning 'Elijah' will be given; Gounod's 'Redemption' will be performed on Wednesday morning, and in the evening Spohr's 'Last Judgment' and Bach's 'A stronghold sure" ("Ein feste Burg"). Thursday morning will be occupied by Dvorak's 'Stabat Mater' and Mendelssohn's 'Hymn of Praise,' while the 'Messiah' will be given on Friday morning. Besides these performances, all of which will take place in the cathedral, there will be concerts in the Shire Hall on Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday evenings. At these two novelties will be brought forward—a cantata, 'St. Kevin,' by Dr. J. Smith, of Dublin, and a solo and chorus, 'The Song of Balder,' by Mr. C. Harford Lloyd, both written expressly for the festival, and conducted by their respective composers. The principal vocalists engaged are Madame Albani, Miss Hilda Coward, Mis Anna Williams, Madame Patey, Madame Enriquez, Mr. Edward Lloyd, Mr. Harper Kearton, Mr. Brereton, and Mr. Santley. Dr. Colborne, the organist of Hereford Cathedral, will conduct, and Mr. Carrodus will be leader.

A NEW and revised edition of Mr. E. Heron-Allen's work, 'Violin-making: as it Was and Is' is now being produced by Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.

WE regret to announce the death of Herr Wendland, for many years the first horn in the Crystal Palace band.

HERR S. DE LANGE, the conductor of the famous Männergesangverein at Cologne, is leaving that city to return to his native land, Holland, where he has undertaken the conductorship of a choral society at the Hague.

At the coming season of the Gürzenich concerts in Cologne, Dr. Willner, who has succeeded the late Ferdinand Hiller as conductor, intends to produce Bach's Great Mass in B minor and Berlioz's 'Requiem.'

A NEW musical journal, entitled Musikalische Rundschau, is about to make its appearance at Vienna.

HERE CARL HILL, of Schwerin, the distinguished baritone singer, has taken the direction of the Stadttheater at Nuremberg.

#### DRAMA

#### THE WEEK.

MEMORIAL THEATRE, STRATFORD-ON-AVON.- 'As You Like It.'

THE appearance of Miss Anderson for the first time as Rosalind in 'As You Like It' was sufficient to attract to Stratford-on-Avon a public which could not by any means be crowded into the small ecclesiastical-looking Memorial Theatre. The gracefulness of the idea of giving for the benefit of the Shakspeare Memorial Fund the proceeds of the first representation of a great Shakspearean character will not be questioned, and the pleasure of hearing in the town with which the memory of Shakspeare must always be associated one of

his masterpieces competently rendered is

enough to atone for shortcoming. The occasion, accordingly, is not of a nature to

provoke a too close application of the rules

of criticism, and the performance itself may be regarded as a rehearsal rather than an adequate representation. There is, however, comparatively little call for indulgence. In

the mounting, in the rendering of the musical

the mounting, in the resemble little was left to be desired, and many of the exponents were adequate. Though modern in some respects, the Orlando of Mr. Johnstone

Forbes Robertson is wanting neither in

earnestness nor passion. In common with most other representatives of the part, Mr.

Robertson forgets that the world in which he is supposed to live is purely imagi-

nary, and he feels bound, accordingly, to indulge in a superfluous deprecation of

the idea of making love to Rosalind in her masculine gear. Mr. J. G. Taylor is an

acceptable Touchstone. He, too, errs in one

respect. When, in the second act, he has declared that his legs are "weary" with his long journey, he forgets this upon the appearance of Corin and Silvius, to whom

he moves with debonair bearing and elastic

and assured tread. Mr. Macklin shows

Jaques as so much given to meditation that

when he delivers the lines on the seven ages

he speaks them to himself, and appears un-

conscious that he is surrounded by listeners.

Miss Tilbury is a graceful and a satisfactory Celia, and Mrs. Billington is Audrey. In

the performance by Miss Anderson of Rosalind interest naturally centres. Miss Anderson has qualifications for the part, the value

of some of which is now for the first time

fully apparent. Her figure is, indeed, "more

than common tall," and her assumption of

masculine attire is eminently fitting. In-deed, the grace and beauty of the picture she

presents cannot easily be surpassed. In her singing of the interpolated song, "When daisies pied," which she gave half uncon-

sciously, as it appeared, her voice subsiding into a hum, Miss Anderson shows herself

the possessor of a contralto voice, remark-

ably rich and powerful. One other gift she

has. Her gestures are broad and she has the capacity to fill the stage. As regards conception of character there is no-thing novel. Without being conventional

or inheriting much from tradition, her Rosa-

lind is not new. It is uncertain and fitful,

moreover, and wanting in poetic fragrance.

Beauty of a sort it possesses, and some of the passages are brilliant and effective. Others are over-laboured, however, the swooning scene conveying the idea of being

cumbrous. With further experience some of these drawbacks will doubtless be removed, and the whole will gain in firmness, certainty, and significance. In the wood-

land scenes there was some passion, and the struggle between surrender and maidenly

reserve was indicated. Suggestion, how-

ever, was not carried into realization, and

the whole must be regarded as promise rather than performance. As such, however,

it has interest and claim upon attention. It

was received with unlimited applause by an

audience partly local and partly consisting of known frequenters of first nights.

sions is gement. rade in ly cona brilss; and aged to ause of ple will estivals.

Choirs coming will b be per-in the Bach's Burg"). Dvorák lymn of given on rmances thedral on Tues-At these cantata, lin, and der, by xpressly respeceng rd, Miss me En-

conduct rd, Lock of Herr

n in the

Kearton,

olborne,

of the ogne, is ve land, ich conacceeded

intenda inor and sikalische rance at

e distin-

direction

for the ford-onby any l ecclefor the

1 Fund on of a not be aring in Shakone of NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. By Richard G. Moulton. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)—This book is one of those that, in essence and sub-stance alike, are above all superfluous. There is no reason why it should have been written, none why it should have been printed, and none why it should ever be read. The title is a trifle misnt should ever be read. The title is a trine mis-leading. It should run, not 'Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist,' but 'Mr. Moulton as a Dramatic Critic'; for of Shakspeare as an artist in drama there is not much said that is worth any-thing, while of Mr. Moulton as a critic of Shak-speare, and of the impossible terminology which Mr. Moulton has been obliged to invent to oxpress his meaning, there are upwards of three hundred solid pages. Mr. Moulton's objects are three. One, the first, is to show that the wretched Bard of Avon "created in the Drama of the world" a revolution "not at once perceived, simply because it had carried the Drama at a bound so far beyond Drathe Drama at a bound so far beyond Dramatic Criticism that the appreciation of Shakespeare's plays was left to the uninstructed public," while the "trained criticism" that "ought to have recognized" this "new departure" was (one blushes to remark) engaged in clamouring for other views of dramatic treatment, which it "failed to perceive" that the Bard had "rendered obsolete." A second purpose is to "attempt, in very brief form, to present Dramatic Criticism as a regular Inductive Science"; a third, "to make the work of use as an educational manual." To achieve these results Mr. Moulton has out-Germanized Germany. sults Mr. Moulton has out-Germanized Germany. His "Tabular Digest of the Principal Topics in His "Tabular Digest of the Principal Topics in Dramatic Science" is a most fearful and wonderful document. Here are some of its contents: "Tone-Clash or Tone-Storm"; "Destiny Rationalized—Objectively in Irony, Subjectively in Infatuation"; "Simple Movement"; "Passion-Movement"; "Compound or Relative Movement"; "The Oracular Supernatural Background." The reader is met in one line by the problem of what may be the true and event Background." The reader is met in one line by the problem of what may be the true and exact significance of the topic described as "Complex Passion-Interest or Passion-Tone"; in another he is bewildered by the contemplation of the topic defined as "Action-Movement or Complication and Resolution: the Line of Motion a Curve." Finally he comes to the "proposition-topic" that "Compound or Relative Movement," a kind of metaphysical Cerberus, or three gentlemen in one, is compacted of "Similar Motion, Contrary Motion, and Convergent Motion." Whither it all tends—save to the proof that meloadrama like 'Richard III.' is equally worth consideration, and equally rich in the proof that melodrama like 'Richard III.' is equally worth consideration, and equally rich in "topics," with tragedy like 'Lear' and 'Macbeth'—is hard to perceive. An obvious conclusion is that, were Shakspeare alive to read it, he would probably be tempted to try his hand on another Holofernes, who should have in him certain touches of Don Adriano de Armado; but that is one not bargained for, we need hardly say, by Mr. Moulton.

Marlowes Werke. Historisch-Kritische Aus-Marlowes Werke. Historisch-Kritische Ausgabe von H. Breymann und A. Wagner.—I. Tamburlaine. Hrsg. von A. Wagner. (Heilbronn, Henninger.)—German scholars are doing much for the study of English literature as well as of French, and they possess two periodicals devoted to the subject while we cannot boast of one. The little volume now under review is the first instalment of an edition of Marlowe under irst instalment of an edition of Marlowe under-taken by Prof. Breymann, of Munich, and Dr. Wagner, of Erlangen. Seeing that Mr. Bullen brought out last year an excellent reprint of Marlowe, we cannot help wishing that the learned Germans had chosen some other dra-matist as the subject of their labours. However that may be, it is only fair to examine this edition apart from such considerations. Dr. Wagner has collated with enormous industry the two octaves on which the text of 'Tamburlaine' rests—that in the Bodleian of 1590, that in the

Garrick Collection of 1592, and also the quarto of 1605-6. He has shown clearly that the octavo of 1590 is an independent edition from that of 1592, and in so doing he has established a bibliographical fact and deserves our thanks. But his collation of the Bodleian edition practi-But his collation of the Bodleian edition practi-cally results in no improvement of the text, and he has not been able to help us in a single passage of importance. He has retained the old orthography throughout—a practice as to the value of which there may be two opinions— but there can be no question that to record, as but there can be no question that to record, as he has done, every variation in spelling to be found in the three editions and gravely note every printer's blunder is simply pedantic folly. We are sorry to speak so of anything that has cost so much labour, but really this elaborate record of futilities is so much time and industry misapplied. Dr. Wagner deserves credit for the light he has thrown on the sources of 'Tamburlaine.' In this respect he has done a service to Marlowe. Dr. Wagner's notes are not of much value, being mainly drawn from Dyce, Nares, and Schmidt's lexicon to Shakspeare. The work is disfigured by some inconspeare. The work is disfigured by some inconsiderate attacks on the late Col. Cunningham. Col. Cunningham was not so accurate as he might have been, but he was much more familiar with Elizabethan literature than his assailant, and he made some excellent emendations which Dr. Wagner had better have introduced into his text. We wonder if any retired Bavarian officer is capable of doing as good service to the litera-ture of his country as Col. Cunningham did to the English dramatists; and as he is no longer able to defend himself, we think it right to protest against the way Dr. Wagner speaks of him. Dr. Wagner praises Mr. Bullen's edition, but he might have made more use of it than he has might have made more use of it than he has
done. We hope we are not unjust to him, but
we must say that, in spite of his elaborate collations and all the toil he has bestowed on his
work, his text is simply a reproduction of Dyce's
and slightly inferior to Mr. Bullen's. He has,
as we have said, established a bibliographical
point, and he has thrown new light on the sources of the play; but these are somewhat meagre results considering the pretensions of this "His-torisch-Kritische Ausgabe" and the labour Dr. Wagner has lavished on his task. But German industry is not always controlled by common

### Arnmatic Cossip.

THE first sign of the commencement of the autumnal season is shown by the reopening this evening of the Lyceum Theatre. No novelty is for the present provided, the reappearance of Mr. Irving and Miss Terry in 'Olivia' constituting sufficient attraction.

Mrs. Langtry and Mr. Coghlan appeared on Monday night at the Standard Theatre in 'Peril.'

Performances at outlying theatres include the revival at Sadler's Wells (now under the management of Mr. John Ward) of Andrew Halliday's drama 'Notre Dame,' and that at the Surrey of the 'Romany Rye' of Mr. G. R. Sims. 'Lady Clare,' by Mr. Buchanan, has been given at the Pavilion by Miss Harriett Jay, Miss Marie Illington, and Mr. H. Neville; and 'The Lights o' London' by Miss Maud Milton and Mr. Alfred Bucklaw at the Grand.

'THE SILVER SHIELD' has been withdrawn from the Comedy Theatre.

That Miss Edith Heraud has recovered in part from her long and disabling illness is shown by the appearance in the *Dramatic Review* of some reminiscences of Phelps, Miss Cushman, and other artists in the guise of a record of her own early experiences of the stage.

'JUDITH WYNNE' and 'Lady Lovelace,' by Mrs. C. L. Pirkis, are, with the author's permission, being adapted for the stage, the

former by the Hon. Stephen Coleridge, the latter by Mr. Lewis Clifton.

THE death is announced of M. Gustave Lemoine, the author of 'Le Feu à une Vieille Maison,' &c., at the age of eighty-three.

#### MISCELLANEA

Syrup of Maiden Hair and Hungary Water.

In your notice of a little work entitled 'Chronicles of the Customs Department' (Athen., No. 3017) I find that Mr. Chester, the author, believes that "Syrop of Maiden Hair," an article subject to seizure in 1748, is not known at the present day. Perhaps he has known at the present day. forgotten, however, the existence of capillaire, which I find described in a work of the present day as "a luscious syrup, formed of sugar and a juice extracted from a plant called maiden-hair" (see 'The Child's Guide to Knowmaiden-nair (see the child's c notice of the Customs authorities.

THE former is a popular French remedy, made by adding sugar and orange flower water to an infusion of Adiantum capilli veneris. This last is, however, generally omitted, as it serves no essential purpose. The common name is capillaire. Hungary water is a distillation from rosemary and sage blossoms and ginger in rectified spirit and water.

J. L. JARDINE.

To Correspondents.—P. M.—F. K.—L. R.—G. & Co.— B. O'C.—T. F. T.—J. B.—E. S. B.—received. No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

|Just published, post free, 6d. Booksellers and Bookstalls, H B A R T or B R A I By the Author of 'Before 1 Began to Speak.' By a BABY.

Fleet Printing Works, 14, Whitefriam-street, E.C.

Second Edition, containing THE TEACHING OF THE TWELVE
APOSTLES, richly illustrated, 600 pp 16s. BACKHOUSE and TYLOR'S EARLY CHURCH

"Well digested in matter and attractive in form,"—Athenseum.
"Nothing could be more laudable than the moderation and candour which are shown throughout."—Spectator.
"Beautifully illustrated. From beginning to end as engrossing as a novel."—Oraphic.

London : Hamilton, Adams & Co. Paternoster-rew.

Now ready, price Two Shillings and Sixpence,

REVISION REA ONS: a Manual for General Readers and Students of the Revised Version of the Old Testa-ACCOUNTING FOR BVERY CHANGE.

With a Summary and Historical Account of the leading Authorities, Ancient and Modern, a Simple Guide to Hebrew Grammatical

A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OF NEW RENDERINGS,
Indexes of Rare and Remarkable Words and ILLUSTRATIVE PLATES
By the Rev. C. G. K. GILLESPIE, A. K. C. A.O.F., &c.,
Leitner, Treach, and Educational Prizeman, Member of the Society of
Biblical Archæology; formerly English Chaplain at Rotterdam
and Utrech.

I. The PENTATEUCH.

John Heywood, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; and 11, Paternoster-buildings, London.

Just published, small Svo. 128 pp.

THE SHILLING GEOGRAPHY.

By Dr. MORRISON, M.A. F.R.G.S. "A bright feature of the book is the introduction of sea trips round he British Isles, and railway trips from the centres to various towns and places of interest."—Educational Times.

"The book is very full of a valuable selection of facts. It is an accurate and well-arranged epitome of general geography."—Schoolmaster.

"The Shilling Geography' will be found sufficient, as well as eminently suitable, for a good grounding in this necessary subject of education."—Practical Teacher.

Also, by the same Author,

THE HISTORICAL SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 368 pp. 3s. 6d. FOURTH EDITION, REVISED,

"The author says his aim has been to produce an instructive, interesting, and readable book. He has most certainly succeeded."

Journal of Education.

"Dr. Morrison's book is a decided advance beyond the dry compendium of names and mere skeleton statements which characterise many geographical text-books It is high time many of these gave way to such thoughtful and well-written manuls."—Practical Tacher.

Specimens sent to Principals by the AUTHOR, 32, Abercromby-place, Edinburgh, on receipt of eight or twenty-one stamps respectively London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

### LOW'S STANDARD LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

Crown 8vo. bound uniformly in cloth extra, price 7s. 6d., except where otherwise stated.

The Great Lone Land. By Major W. F.

The Wild North Land. By Major W. F.

How I Found Livingstone. By H. M.

Through the Dark Continent. By H. M.

The Threshold of the Unknown Region. By C. R. MARKHAM. (Fourth E 10s. 6d.) Illustrated.

Cruise of the Challenger. By W. J. J.

Burnaby's On Horseback through Schweinfurth's 'Heart of Africa.'

Marshall's 'Through America.' Illus-Lansdell's 'Through Siberia,' Illustrated

Wanderings in a Wild Country. By WILFRED POWELL. Illustrated. 55.

#### LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

Small post 8vo. cloth extra, price 6s. each (except where otherwise stated). By W. Clark Russell.
Wreck of the Grosvenor.
John Holoworth (Chief Mate)
A Sailor's Sweetheart.
The Lady Maud.
Jack's Courtship.
A Sea Queen.
Little Loo.
My Watch Below.

By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.

By Mrs. Cashel Hoey.

By Constance Fenimore Woolson. Anne: a Novel. Third Edition.

For the Major. Illustrated, uniform with the above,

By Mrs. Beecher Stowe.

Poganue People: Loves and Lives. My Wife and I. Old Town Folk.

By Mrs. Macquoid.

By Miss Coleridge.

An English Squire

By the Rev. E. Gilliat,

A Story of the Dragonades.

Elinor Dryden. Diane.

M.A.

A Golden Sorrow. Out of Court.

y Mrs. J. H. Madell.
Daisies and Buttercups:
a Novel of the Upper
Thames.
The Senior Partner.
Alaric Spenceley.
A Struggle for Fame.

By R. D. Blackmore. y K. D. Blackmore. Lorna Doone. (Also an Illustrated Edition, 31s. 6d. and 35s.) Alice Lorraine. Cradock Nowell. Dripps, the Carrier.

Cripps, the Carrier. Clara Vaughan. Erema; or, My Father's Sin. Mary Anerley. Christowell: a Dartmoor Tale. Tommy Upmore.

By William Black. Three Feathers.
A Daughter of Heth.
Kilmeny.
In Silk Attire.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
Sunrise.

By Thomas Hardy.

A Pair of Blue Eyes.
The Return of the Native.
The Trumpet Major.
Far from the Madding Far from the Maddi Crowd. The Hand of Ethelberta. A Laodicean. Two on a Tower.

By Joseph Hatton. hree Recruits, and the Girls they left Behind Them.

By George Mac Donald.

Mary Marston.
Guild Court.
The Vicar's Daughter.
Adela Cathcart.
Stephen Archer and other
Tales. Orts. Weighed and Wanting.

THE ONE-SHILLING EDITIONS OF

### JULES VERNE'S WORKS.

(LOW'S AUTHOR'S COPYRIGHT EDITIONS.) Illustrated, 1s. per volume; cloth gilt, 2s.

Illustrated, 1s. per volume; cloth gilt, 2s.

1. Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South
Africa.—2. Five Weeks in a Balloon.—3. A Floating City.—4. The
Blockade Runners.—5. From the Earth to the Moon.—5. Around the
Blockade Runners.—6. From the Earth to the Moon.—5. Around the
Vol. II. (the Two Parts in one, cloth gilt, 3s. 6s.).—9. Around the World
in Eighty Days.—10 Dr. Ox's Experiment, and Master Zacharius.—11.
Martin Pas. the Indian Paritot.—12. A Winter Amid the Ics.—15.
For Country, Vol. I.—4s. Ditto, Vol. II. (both Parts in one, cloth gilt,
3s. 6d.)—15, 16. Survivors of the "Chancellor," 2 vol. (two in one, cloth,
3s. 6d.)—17, 18. 19. Mysterious Island, 3 vols.—20, 21. Michael Strogoff,
2 vols. (two vols. in one, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.)—22. Child of the Cavern.—
23, 24. Dick Sands, 2 vols.—25, 26. Hector Servadac, 2 vols.—27. The
Begum's Fortune (also Ss. 6d.).—39. The Tribulations of a Chinaman
(also 3s. 6d.).—29. The Green Ray.—30, 31. The Steam House, 2 vols.

#### London:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

### NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

Immediately will be published, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### THE RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM.

By W. D. HOWELLS.

Author of 'A Poregone Conclusion,' 'Lady of the Arcostock,' and 'The Undiscovered Country,' &c.

LATELY PUBLISHED, BY THE SAME AUTHOR, 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 12s

### A WOMAN'S REASON.

"In future Mr. Howells should be known as the author of 'A Womas Reason,' for here alone he seems to have done justice to his singil powers....It is a real novel... We can only repeat how very excell the book is and how thoroughly worth reading—once, twice, and en thrice."—Academy.

2 vols, crown 8vo, price 12s.

### A MODERN INSTANCE.

"What interests us throughout is the vivid picture of American social life as it really is."—Spectrotor.
"In 'A Modern Instance' Mr. Howells is as pittless as life itself. As a picce of artistic work it cannot easily be surpassed."

8. James's Grants.

1 vol. crown 8vo. price 12s.

### DR. BREEN'S PRACTICE.

DR. SEVIER: a Novel. By George W. CABLE, Author of 'Old Creole Days,' &c. In 2 vols. cr price 12s.

"The fine qualities of style and power of sympathy Mr. Cable has already displayed are visible in this his latest work."—Academy.

### ONLY an INCIDENT. By Miss

LITCHFIELD. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

A charming little story, "-Contemporary Review.
The story is simple, natural, and lifelike, with a deep undercurrent pathon, such as is frequently at work in the most ordinary and proade ma of like."-Preeman.
This little story is very tenderly and delicately told."-Academy.

### The CRIME of HENRY VANE: a Study with a Moral. By "J. S.," of Dale, Author of 'Gueri In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

"A man's book for one thing, and it is a manly book for another. It is a singular story, more direct and bolder than 'Guerndale,' "I Saturday Review.

### MISS LUDINGTON'S SISTER: a

Romance of Immortality. By EDWARD BELLAMY, Author of 'Dr. Heidenhoff's Process.' In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

## "Eminently worth reading, and thoroughly amusing."—Sestamen.

DR. HEIDENHOFF'S PROCESS. By EDWARD BELLAMY. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

"The writer of this most curious and interesting story has worked out with great ingenuity a certain theory hand on physiological facts and metaphysical speculation."—Literary World.

"A study of feminine character which is thoroughly worthy of the eader's attention."—Atheneuse.
"Unlike any story."

or a attention."—Athenaum.
Unlike any story we have seen, perfectly original and new, in a tain sense fantastic, and yet in complete unison with the medera asset realization.—Delig News.

Compels the reader's eager attention from the first page to the last."

### PHEBE. By the Author of 'Rutledge.' In 1 vol. crown 8vo, price 6s. The whole story is one of much tenderness and feeling."—Scotamen.

### A DAUGHTER of the PHILISTINES.

1 vol. crown 8vo. price 2s.

"It is cleverly and brightly written."—Academy.

"The story is very powerfully told, and possesses the very real attraction of freshness."—Scotmen.

#### IN WAR TIME: a Novel. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D. 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6

Edinburgh: DAVID DOUGLAS; and all Booksellers.

### DAVID DOUGLAS'S SHILLING VOLUMES.

"AMERICAN AUTHORS" FOR SUMMER READING.

ALDRICE'S QUEEN OF SHEBA and MARJORIE DAW; FOCKER'S BY MATTREES and RUSSESS AND ALTRICES AND STREET, BY MATTREES AND AND THE SHEP, BY MATTREES AND AND THE STREET, BY MATTREES AND THE STREET, BY MATT

"." This Pocket Series includes Works by HOLKES, CARLE, HOWELLS, BURROUGHS, CURYES, and HARRIS ("Uncle Remus").

Other Volumes in preparation. Detailed Lists post free from DAVID DOUGLAS, Castle-street, Edinburgh.

### CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.

### THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW.

For SEPTEMBER.

Edited by T. H. S. ESCOTT.

Contents.

CATHOLIC ITALY and the TEMPORAL POWER. By W. H. Hurlbert. BALPH WALDO EMERSON. By W. L. Courtney.
The TRUTH about TURKISH FINANCE. By Vincent Caillard. SAVING the INNOCENTS. By the Hon. Mrs. F. Jeune. INDUSTRIAL and COMMERCIAL SPAIN. By George Higgin. COUNCILS and COMEDIANS. By F. C. Burnand. HEALTH RESORTS, and their USES. By Robson Roose, M.D. The YOUNGEST of the SAINTS. By Lucas Malet. NORWAY of TO-DAY. By W. Archer. LORD HOUGHTON. By T. H. S. Escott, HOME and FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

NEW WORK BY S. LAING, M.P.

### MODERN SCIENCE and MODERN

THOUGHT. By S. LAING, M.P. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s.

EDMOND ABOUTS SOCIAL ECONOMY.

HANDBOOK of SOCIAL ECONOMY; or, the Worker's A B C. From the French of EDMOND ABOUT. With a Biographical and Oritical Introduction, New Edition, Revised. Orown Svo. 4s.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

### OUR SOUTH AFRICAN EMPIRE. By

PALL MALL GAZETTE, August 17th.

"Probably the chief causes of the painful record which English policy shows in South Africa have been the general ignorance and consequent apathy of the English public. It is time that this should be removed. Fortunately this summer has been marked by one or two books which may contribute to the desired effect. An extraordinary romance, 'The Story of an African Farm,' which has lately arrested attention, has given an intimate picture of the Boer households and the desolate life of the open velidt. And now Mr. Greswell, an Oxford graduate of some eight years' experience at the Cape, comes forward with a well-written recapituation of South African history, and disentangles for us the various political and social tendencies which are operating among the settlers.....Mr. Greswell's book is well imed, and should secure an audience. It is eminently readable, and the chapters devoted to the native races particularly deserve consideration."

ST. JAMES'S GAZEITE, August 27th.

"Mr. Greswell has the advantage of knowing South Africa well, and he has evidently been at great pains to give us a work which will do something to correct mistaken notions with reference to the colony."

NEW VOLUME OF MILITARY BIOGRAPHIES.

### TURENNE. By H. M. Hozier. Containing

Portrait and Maps. Large crown 8vo. 4s.

"'Turenne' is worthy of its predecessors in every way......Colonel Hozier displays usiderable grasp of detail."—Home News.

considerable grasp of detail."—Home News.
"No selection for the third volume of this excellent series of Military Biographies could have been more appropriate than the 'Life of Turenne,' and amongst the comparatively small number of officers competent to deal with the subject, two possess the special qualifestions for the one of market degree as Colone Rocker....The high standard of 'Prederick the Grant as of market preceding the series of the series, has been well maintained by Colone Hoter in this work......He has accomplished his task with singular accuracy......Many biographies of Turenne of a more pretentious character have been issued, but none of ac complete and concise a character as this."—Eroad Arrow.

# ESOTERIC BUDDHISM. By A. P. SINNETT, Author of 'The Occult World.' Fifth Edition, Annotated and Enlarged by the Author. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The PURPOSE of THEOSOPHY. By Mrs. A. P. SINNETT. Crown 8vo. 3s.

In crown 8vo. 9s.

## BRITISH DAIRY-FARMING. To which is

added a Description of the Chief Continental Systems. By JAMES LONG. With numerous Illustrations,

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

"By far the most important part of Mr. Long's valuable contribution to the literature of distributions of the Chief Continental Systems." By this comparison we do not intend to disparage the chapters relating to British dairy-farming, which are full of useful facts, figures, hints, and illustrated descriptions from the continental systems. In this comparison we do not intend to disparage the chapters relating to British dairy-farming, which are full of useful facts, figures, hints, and illustrated descriptions from the continent of the continen

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

### BREAKFAST and SAVOURY DISHES. By

R. O. C., Compiler of the 'Official Handbook for the National Training School for Cookery.' Crown Svo.

From the TIMES, August 21st.

"The success which has attended the publication of the 'Official Handbook of the National Training School for Cookery'—a collection of recipes, indeed, rather than a handbook in the accepted sense of the title—has encouraged the compiler, R. O. C., to issue a shilling pamphlet entitled 'Breakfast and Savoury Dishes, for the preparation of which forty-three recipes have been drawn up with carelid detail. Loose phraseology of the old cookery books, such as take a 'little' or a 'pinch' or a 'spoonful,' and so forth, is discarded, and precise terms and quantities are used instead. At the head of each recipe the quantity of ingredients required for carrying out the recipes, and the cost thereof, are given. Of the British breakfast-table. A warning note is sounded against allowing test to stand longer than five minutes, after which time the decoction becomes charged with an unwholesome amount of tannin. Deliberate operations are insisted upon for the making of good coffees, and the use and re-use of cocca nibs are expounded. Then follow ten methods of making breads, scones, gallettes, muffins, crumpets, oat cakes, short bread, milk rolls, and Yorkshrete cakes......Then useful recipes for cooking fish, and the series concludes with recipes for grilled and devilled chicken or turkey, and pigeon pie, in the completion of which the necessity of following the sound practice of pouring flavouromes gravy through the hole in the crust of the baked pie is enforced. This little book, as will be seen, is intended for the ready and managing kousekeeper. But a Vatel may not find many of its suggestions beneath his notice."

#### FOURTEENTH THOUSAND.

### NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL for

COOKERY. Containing Lessons on Cookery; forming the Course of Instruction in the School. With List of Utensils necessary, and Lessons on Cleansing Utensils. Compiled by R. O. C. Large crown Svo. 8s.

"A book such as this will, it is probable, be appreciated mostly by those to whom economy in the kitchen is a matter of serious consideration.....Many other dishes are here set forth, which read as though they should taste well, and the preparation of which need not alarm the thriftiest. The good point about the book is that it presupposes complete ignorance on the part of the pupil; nothing is left to haphazard; every quantity is given in its exact and due proportion, and the price of each ingredient carefully set down. All these lessons, moreover, have been practically tested in the National Training School, and may, therefore, be accepted in good faith. It is not, however, to be supposed that any cumnip recipes of rare and costly dishes are to be found in this book; the 'first principles' of good cookery is the lesson it professes to teach, and certainly the method of tuition is direct and easy to follow."—Times.

### THOMAS CARLYLE'S WORKS.

#### THE ASHBURTON EDITION.

The Fourth Volume is now ready, in demy 8vo. 8s., containin

The LIFE of JOHN STERLING. The LIFE of SCHILLER.

### GEORE MEREDITH'S WORKS.

A New and Uniform Edition is now being issued, in crown 8vo., price 6s. a Volume.

DIANA of the CROSSWAYS. EVAN HARRINGTON.

[Beady. [September 10.

### PRICE ONE SHILLING,

SINGER'S STORY. Related by the Author of 'Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor.'

PRICE ONE SHILLING,

FAST and LOOSE. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. Ninth Thousand.

PRICE ONE SHILLING,

MEMOIRS of a STOMACH. Written by HIMSELF.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE,

LEAVES from a PRISON DIARY. By

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 11, Henrietta-street, W.C.

, '85

LL

Woman's singular excellent ad even

HOR.

self. As E.

orge WE SE able has Miss

: 8

ther. It Lepian. : a um.

By two fact of the w, in a

last." dge.'

ES. ery real y S.

ellers. IG

ESHIP, OWELLS

XUM

#### BLACKIE & SON'S EDUCATIONAL LIST.

R	F	Δ	D	IN	G.
	_	~	$\mathbf{L}$	нч	<b>U</b> -

COMPREHENSIVE READERS. Fully Illustrated and bound in cl. th. Standard I., 6d. | Standard IV., 1s. 3d. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

GRADED READERS. Fully illustrated and bound

in cloth Standard I., 8d. | Standard IV., 1s. & ... | Standard IV., 1s. 3d., V., 1s. 3d., VI., 1s. 3d.

READINGS FROM STANDARD AUTHORS. With Notes, &c. Bound in cloth.

Robinson Crusos. 1s. 3d. | Sir Walter Scott. 1s. 3d.

Addison's Spectator. 1s. 3d.

POETICAL READER. Selections from Standard Authors. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The SHAKESPEARE READER: Extracts from

Shakespeare, with Notes. Cloth, Is.

The BRITISH BIOGRAPHICAL READER.
Sketches of Fromhent Men, by the best Authors. With
Notes and Portraits. Cloth, 2s.

The NEWSPAPER READER. Leading Journals of the Nineteenth Century on Pro-minent Events of the Day. Cloth, 2s.

LONDON, PAST and PRESENT. A Reading Book for Elementary Schools. With Illustrations, cloth, 2s.

WRITING. VERE FOSTER'S COPY-BOOKS, for Elementary

E FOSTER'S COPY-BOOKS, for Elementary chools. Twenty Numbers, at 2d. each.

1.14. Half Text.

2.5. Elementary, Small Round Hand.

3. Capitals, Short Words, and Figures.

34. Sentences in Round Hand.

4. 44, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9. Sentences, small by degrees.

10. Plain and Ornamental Lettering.

11, 114, 12, 124, 18, 14, 15. Exercise Books, variously ruled.

X. Copy-Book Protector and Blotter, 1d.

VERE FOSTER'S COPY-BOOKS. PALMERSTON SERIES. Adapted to the Recommendations of the Civil Service Commissioners. With Red and Blue Ruling. Eleven Numbers, at 3d. each.

Eleven Numbers, at 3d. each.

1. Strokes, Easy Lesters, Short Words,

2. Short and Long Letters, Easy Words, Figures,

3. Capitals, Short Words and Figures,

4. Sentences of Short Words (Proverbs and Axioms),

5. Easy Sentences (Maxims, Morals, and Precepts),

6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Sentences (Wise Sayings, Quotations,
Aphorisms, amal by degrees).

11. Plain and Ornemental Lettering.

ARITHMETIC.

ARITHMETIC for the STANDARDS. In cloth.

Standards I, II., III., 2½d. each; Standard IV., 3d.;

Standards V., VI., VII., 4d. each.

The COMPLETE ARITHMETIC. Cloth, 1s.; or with Answers, 1s. 6d. The Answers separately, 6d.

A PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, on an entirely New Method. By JOHN JACKSON, Commercial and Grammar School, Belfast. Cloth, 4s.

CLARKSON'S ARITHMETICAL TEST-CARDS. For rds II. to VII. Price 1s. each Standard.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC: designed to give the power of ready solution. Cloth, 6d.

EXAMINATION ABITHMETIC. Problems and Exercises selected from Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Papers, &c. Cloth, 2s.—KEY, 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. With Answers. Cloth,

ALGEBRA up to and including Equations of the First Degree. By J. G. KERE, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.—KEY, 6d.

ALGEBRAIC FACTORS. How to Find them and how to Use them. By W. T. KNIGHT, F.S.Sc. Lond. Cloth, 1s. ed.

ELEMENTARY MENSURATION, Lines, Surfaces, and Solids. With numerous Exercises. Cloth, 10.4.

#### GRAMMAR.

GRAMMAR for the STANDARDS. In cloth. Standards II., III., 2d. each; Standards IV., V., 3d. each; Standards VI. and VII., 4d.

COMPLETE ENGLISH GRAMMAR and ANALYSIS.

TEST-CARDS in GRAMMAR and ANALYSIS, for Standards II. to VI. Price 9d. each Standard.
COMPENDIOUS ENGLISH GRAMMAR, with Ex-

ercises. For Intermediate Schools. Cloth, iz. 6d.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION EXERCISES. Comprising Short Stories, Subjects and Hints for Essays,
Rules and Models for Letters, &c. Cloth, iz.

#### DRAWING.

POYNTER'S SOUTH KENSINGTON DRAWING-BOUKS. Sanctioned by the Committee of Council on Education.

Glucation.

Freehand, Elementary. 2 Books. 64. each.

First Grade, Ornament. 6 Books. 6d. each.

First Grade, Plants. 6 Books. 6d. each.

Second Grade. 4 Books. 1s. each.

Elementary Human Figure. 4 Books. 1s. each.

Advanced Human Figure. 3 Books. 2s. each. Figures from Ranhael's Cartoons, 4 Books, 2s each mentary Perspective. 4 Books, 1s. ca:h; or 1 vol.

POYNTER'S SOUTH KENSINGTON DRAWING-CARDS. Sanctioned by the Committee of Council on Education.

nucation.
Freehand, Elementary. 4 Packets. 9.f. each.
First Grade, Ornament. 6 Packets. 1s. each.
First Grade, Plants. 6 Packets. 1s. each.
Fecond Grade. 4 Packets. 1s. 6d. each.

VERE FOSTER'S DRAWING-BOOKS. Approved by the Science and Art Department, South Kensington. In 50 Numbers, at 3d. each.

A 1-2. Elementary, B 3-7. etc.
A 1-2. Elementary,
B 1-2. Simple Objects.
C 1-2. Loaves.
E 1-2. Plants.
G 1-2. Flowers.
I 1-4. Ornament. J 1-4. Trees.
K 1-4. Landscape.
M 1-4. Marine.
O 1-10. Animals.
Q 1-4. Human Figure.
E 1-3. Geometry.
T 1-4. Mechanical.

Z. Blank Exercise Book. the FOSTER'S DRAWING-CARDS. Approved by the Science and Art Department, South Kensington. First Grade, Set I. Familiar Objects. 1s. First Grade, Set II. Leaf Form. 1s. First Grade, Set III. Elementary Ornament 1s. Second Grade. Advanced Ornament. 2s. Animals. By HARRISON WEIR. 1-23 VERE FOSTER'S DRAWING-CARDS.

VERE FOSTER'S WATER-COLOUR BOOKS. Facsimiles of Original Water-Colour Drawings, with numerous Pencil Illustrations, and Practical Instructions.

Painting for Beginners. First Stage. In 3 parts, 6d. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 2s. 6d. Painting for Beginners. Second Stage. In 6 parts, 6d. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 4s.

Simple Lessons in Flower Painting. In 4 vols. 6d. each; or I vol cloth, 3s.

Simple Lessons in Landscape Painting. In 4 parts, 6d. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 3s. Simple Lessons in Marine Painting. In 4 parts, 6d. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 3s.

Easy Studies in Water Colours. In 3 parts, 1s. 6d. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 6s.

Sketches in Water Colours. In 3 parts, 1s. 6d. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 6s. 1 vol. cloth, 6s. Studies of Trees. In 8 parts, 1s. each; or cloth, First Series, 5s.; Second Series, 5s.

Advanced Studies in Flower Painting. In 6 parts, 1s. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Lessons in the Art of Illuminating. In 4 parts, 1s. each; or 1 vol. cloth, 6s.

### LATIN.

Dr. BURNS'S PRAXIS PRIMARIA: Progressive Exercises in Writing Latin, with Notes. Seventh Edition. Cloth, 2s.—KEY, 3s. 6d.

### MYTHOLOGY.

The MYTHS and LEGENDS of ANCIENT GREECE and ROME For Schools and Private Students. By E. M. BERENS. Illustrated from Antique Sculptures. Cloth, 3s.

#### ELOCUTION.

SELECT READINGS and RECITATIONS. With Rules and Exercises on Pronunciation, Gesture, Tone, and Emphasis. By GEO. W. BAYNHAM, Teacher of Elocu-tion in the Glasgow University. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

### SCRIPTURE.

SCRIPTURE BIOGRAPHY and its TEACHINGS. For Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. By JOSEPH HASSELL, A.K.C. London, Author of 'Common Things,' &c. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

#### METHOD.

A MANUAL of METHOD in TRACHING. Intended for Government Inspected Schools, and for the Use of Students in Training Colleges. By A. PARK, F.R.G.S. Interleaved with ruled paper. Fourth Edition. Cioth, 2s.

#### SCIENCE.

DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Trans. SCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated and Rdited by J. D. EVERETT, F.R.R., Profuser of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Beltat Eighth Edition, Revised, with 788 Engravings on Weel and 3 Coloured Plates. Medium 8vo. cloth, 18s.; also in Four Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d., each.
Part II. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c.
Part III. Heat.
Part III. Electricity and Magnetism.
Part IV. Sound and Light.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICS, By J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosoph in Queen's College, Belfast. Many Woodcuts. Thirk Edition, Revised. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. By R. H. PINKERTON, B.A. Oxon. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Diagrams, with the Names printed in red on the actual parts. Cloth, Js. 6d.

AGRICULTURE. With Illustrations. Cloth, 12.

BOTANY. With Illustrations. Cloth, 1s.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. With Illustrations, Cloth,

MAGNETISM and ELECTRICITY. With Illustra-Cloth 1s

COMMON THINGS and ELEMENTARY SCIENCE, in the form of Object Lessons By JOSEPH HASSELL, A.K.C. Lond. Sixth Thousand. Cloth, Ss. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY.
GEOGRAPHICAL READERS. By W. G. BAKER,
B.A., Lecturer at Cheltenham Training College. Illustrated by Woodcuts, Maps, and Diagrams, and bound in

cloth.

Standard I. Introductory. 7d.

Ji. Definitions. 8d.

JiI. England and Wales. 1s.

JiV. Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies. 1s. 8d.

V. Europe. 1s. 6d.

VI. Asis, Africa, and America. 2s.

VII. The Ocean, Currents and Tides, Planetary System, &c. 1s. 6d.

An ATLAS to accompany the Geographical Readers, consisting of 17 Coloured Maps, 41.

MAP DRAWING COPIES. Adapted for School Exercise and the Government Examinations. Cloth, L.M.

### HISTORY.

HISTORICAL READERS. By GEORGE GIRLING.

With numerous Woodcuts.

Standard III. From Earliest Times to End of the Plantagens Period. Cloth, 1s. 2d.

7. IV. Continuation to Latest Times. Cloth, 1s. 2d.

7. V. Fuller History, from Earliest Times to End of the Tudor Period. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

7. VI. Continuation to Latest Times. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

HISTORY of the BRITISH EMPIRE. With

Illustrations, Genealogical Tables, Maps, and Plans. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Class College, Cambridge. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

OUTLINES of the WORLD'S HISTORY, Ancient, Medieval, and Modern. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., Author of 'A History of the Eritish Empire,' & With Woodcuts and Maps. Cloth, 6a. 6d.

A EPITOME of GENERAL HISTORY, Ancient, Medizoval, and Modern. By CARL PLOETZ. Translated, with Additions, by W. H. TILLINGHAST. Cross Svc. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A SYNOPSIS of ENGLISH HISTORY; or, Historical Note-Book. For the Use of Students. By HEE-BERT WILLS. Cloth, 2s.

### SCHOOL CLASSICS.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. With Notes. Cloth, 8d.

King Richard II. Henry the Eighth. King John.

Julius Caesar, Merchant of Venice. The Tempest.

B

PI

TH

Po

BIX

MIT

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. Book I. With Notes. CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES: The Prologue.

With Notes. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

A SERIES of SELECTIONS from the POETS, in

#### DICTIONARIES.

OGILVIE'S STUDENT'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY: Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. Will about 800 Engravings on Wood, Roxburgh, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 10s. 6d.

OGILVIE'S SMALLER DICTIONARY of the ENG-LISH LANGUAGE, Abridged from the 'Sindent's Dis-tionary.' Cloth, 2s. 6d.; Eoxburgh, 3s. 6d.

\* FULLY DETAILED LISTS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50, Old Bailey.

5, '85

Trans

R. H.

coloured

in red or

h, 1s.

Cloth.

Illustra-

CIENCE, ASSELL,

BAKER,

bound in

1s. 6d,

ctary Sys-

Readers,

School

FIRLING.

lantagensi

With Plans. By of Clare

Ancient, DERSON, mpire,' &c.

Ancient, Z. Trans

Moth, 8d.

Venice.

th Notes

Prologue.

OETS, in

IONARY:

th, 7s. 6d.;

the ENG.

### BLACKWOODS' STANDARD CLASS-BOOKS.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

THE LIBRARY EDITION

STORMONTH'S DICTIONARY of the BUGLISH LANGUAGE. Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explana-tory. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The Pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELP, M. A. Cantab. Royal 870, handsomely bound in half-morocco, Siz. 6d. COLLEGE EDITION.

STORMONTH'S DICTIONARY of the REGLISH LANGUAGE, Etymological and Pronouncing. Eighth Billion, Revised. Crown Svo. pp. 795, 7s 6d.

STORMONTH'S SCHOOL ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY and WORD-BOOK. Third Edition. Feap. 8vo. pp. 200, 2a.

STORMONTH'S HANDY SCHOOL DIC-

A MANUAL of ENGLISH PROSE LITE-RATURE, Biographical and Critical: designed mainly to show Characteristics of Style. By Professor MINTO, M.A., Aberdeen University. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHARACTERISTICS of ENGLISH POETS, from CHAUCER to SHIRLEY. By the SAME. Crown Svo.
[New Edition nearly ready.

ENGLISH PROSE COMPOSITION: Practical Manual for Use in Schools. By JAMES CURRIE, LL D. Thirty-eighth Thousand. 1s. 6d.

#### HISTORY.

EPITOME of ALISON'S HISTORY of RUROPE. Twenty-ninth Thousand. Post 8vo. bound in leather, 7s. 6d-ATLAS to ditto, 7s.

The EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES.
By the Rev. JAMES WHITE. Seventh Edition. Post 8vo. 6s.

HISTORY of FRANCE, from the Earliest Times. By the SAME. Sixth Thousand. Post 8vo. 6s.

### LATIN AND GREEK.

ADITUS FACILIORES: an Easy Latin
Construing Book, with Complete Vocabulary. By A. W. POTTS,
M.A. LL.D., and the Rev. C. DARNELL, M.A. Bighth Edition.
Fess. Fro. 3s. 6d.

ADITUS FACILIORES GRÆCI: an Easy Greek Construing Book, with Complete Vocabulary. By the SAME AUTHORS. Fourth Edition. Feap. 8vo. 3s.

PRACTICAL RUDIMENTS of the LATIN LANGUAGE; or. Latin Forms and English Roots. By JOHN ROSS, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GREEK TESTAMENT LESSONS for COL-LEGES, SCHOOLS, and PRIVATE STUDENTS. With Notes and Essays. By the Rev. J. HUNTER SMITH, M.A., King Edward's School, Birmingham. Crown 8vo. with Maps. 6s.

### GEOGRAPHY, POLITICAL AND PHYSICAL.

FIRST STEPS in GEOGRAPHY. By the
Rev. ALEXANDER MAUKAY, LL.D. F.R.O.S.
Righty-second
Thousand, Revised, 18mo, sewed, 44, 1 in cloth, 6d.

OUTLINES of MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

By the SAME. 160th Thousand, Revised. 18mo 1s.

The INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY. Intended as an Intermediate Book between the Author's 'Outlines of Geography' and 'Elements of Geography.' By the SAME. Tenth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 2s.

ELEMENTS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

By the SAME. Fifty-first Thousand, Revised. Crown Syo. 3s.

MANUAL of MODERN GEOGRAPHY: Mathematical, Physical, and Political. On a New Plan, embracing a complete development of the River Systems of the Globe. By the SAME. Bleventh Thousand. Revised to date of publication. Crown Svc. 7s. 5d.

ELEMENTS of PHYSIOGRAPHY and LEBHLEAL SOLL With express reference to the Instructions recently issued by the Science and Art Department. By the SAME. With illustrations. Twenty-fifth Thousand, Revised. 1s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of PHYSI-CAL OBOGRAPHY. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. By DAVID PAGE, L.L.D. &c., Professor of Geology in the Durham University College of Physical Science, Newcastle. Rieventh Edition, Revised and Bolarged by Professor CHARLES LAPWORTH, F.G.S., of the Mason Science College, Birmingham. 2, 66.

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICAL

EXAMINATIONS on PHYSICAL GEO-GRAPHY. By the SAME. Sixth Edition. 94.

### GEOLOGY AND BOTANY.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of GEO-LOGY. By DAVID PAGE, LL D., &c., Professor of Geology in the Durham University College of Physical Science, Newcastle. Eleventh Edition. With Engawings. 2s. &d.

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY. DESCRIPTIVE and INDUSTRIAL. With Engravings and Glos-sary of Scientific Terms. By the SAME. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

The GEOLOGICAL EXAMINATOR. By

A MANUAL of BOTANY, ANATOMICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL. For the Use of Students. By ROBERT BROWN, M.A. Ph.D. F.R.G.S. Crown Svo. with numerous Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

### ZOOLOGY AND

### PALÆONTOLOGY.

A MANUAL of ZOOLOGY. For the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.S., &c., Regus Professor of Natural Ristory in the University of Aberdeen. Sixth Balliton, Hevised and greatly Enlarged. Crown 8vo. with 556 Regravings on Wood, 148.

TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By the SAME. Third Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. with 189 Engravings, 6s.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT - BOOK of ZOOLOGY. For the Use of Junior Classes. By the SAME. Pitth Edition. With 156 Engravings, Sc.

OUTLINES of NATURAL HISTORY, for Beginners. By the SAME. Third Edition. With 52 Engravings, 1s. 6d.

SYNOPSIS of the CLASSIFICATION of the ANIMAL KINGDOM. By the SAME. 8vo. with 106 lib

A MANUAL of PALÆONTOLOGY. For the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Palsontology. By the SAME. Second Edition. 2 vols. 850. with 722 Recrayings. 422.

### AGRICULTURE AND CHEMISTRY.

CATECHISM of PRACTICAL AGRICUL-TURE. By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S. E., Author of 'The Book of the Farm.' Nineteenth Thousand. With Engravings, is.

Professor JOHNSTON'S CATECHISM of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Bighty-first Thousand, Revised and Extended. By CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D., &c. With Engravings, 1s.

Professor JOHNSTON'S ELEMENTS of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY and GEOLOGY, Thirteenth Edi-tion, Revised and brought down to the Present Time. By CHARLES A CAMERON, M.D. F.E.G.B.I., &c. Feap. 6c. 4c.

Professor JOHNSTON'S CHEMISTRY of COMMON LIFE. New Beltion, Revised. By ARTHUR HERRERT CRURCH, M.A.Oxen., Author of 'Food: its Sources, Constituents, and Uses, 'de. Illustrated. Crows Nov. 7s. 6d.

PRIMER of GEOMETRY. An Easy Introduction to the Propositions of Smelld. By FRANCIS CUTH-BERTSON, M.A. LL.D. Fifth Edition. 1s. 6d.

### CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS.

PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS. Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews. Orown 870. clots, with Fortrains, price St. 46. each.

Now rendy.

DESCARTES, by Professor Mahaffy, Dublin.—BUTLER, by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A.—BERKELEY, by Professor Fraser, Edinburgh.

—FICHTE, by Professor Adamson, Owens College, Manchester.—EANT, by Professor Wallace, Oxford.—HAMILTON, by Professor Veitch, Glagow.—HEGER, by Professor Edward Caird, Glagow.—LEENIZ, by John Theodore Merz.—VIOO, by Professor Fiint, Edinburgh.

In preparation,

HOBEES, by Professor Cross Robertson, London.—HUME, by the

Editor.—EACON, by Prefessor Nichol, Glasgow.—SPINOZA, by the
very Rev. Principal Caird, Glasgow.

ANCIENT CLASSICS for ENGLISH

ANCIENT CLASSICS for ENGLISH

RRADERS. Edited by the Rev. W. LUGAS COLLINS, MA.
Complete in 28 vols., price 2s. 6d. each, in cloth (sold separately);
or bound in 14 vols., white case contents.

ROMER: the Bliad, by the Editor.—HOMER: the Odyssey, by the
Mitor.—HERODOTUS, by G. C. Swayne, M.A.—XENOPEON, by fix
Alexander Grant, Ratz. LL.D.—EURIPIDES, by W. R. Donne.—ARISTOPHANES, by the Editor.—PLATO, by Clifton W. Collins, M.A.—
LUCIAN, by the Editor.—PLATO, by Clifton W. Collins, M.A.—
LUCIAN, by the Editor.—FLATO, by Clifton W. Collins, M.A.—
FESTOD and
LUCIAN, by the Editor.—PLATO, by Regulard 8 Conjeston,
THEOGORY—CLES, by C. W. Collins, M.A.—HESTOD and
LUCIAN, by the Editor.—TECHTUS, by Regulard 8 Conjeston,
THEOGORY—CLES, by C. W. Collins, M.A.—HESTOD and
THEOGORY—CLES, by C. W. Collins, M.A.—HESTOD and
THEOGORY—PLANTS ELETTRIES, by the Editor.—HORACE, by
Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.—JUVENAL, by Edward Walford, M.A.—
PLANTUS and TERRINGS, by the Editor.—THE COMMENTARIES of
CÆSAR, by Anthony Trollope.—TACITUS, by W. B. Donne.—CICERO,
by the Star. J. Davies, M.A.—DEMOSTRIENES, by the Rev. A.
CHUCH, M.A.—CATULLUS, THEULLUS, Bullettoperatures,
by the Rev. J. Davies, M.A.—DEMOSTRIENES, by the Rev. V. J.
Frodribb, M.A.—ABRISTOTLE, by Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., LL.D.—
PINDAR, by the Editor.—LUCIARTIENES, by W. H. Mallock.—
PINDAR, by the Rev. P. D. Morice, M.A.

### FOREIGN CLASSICS for ENGLISH

READERS. Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. In crown Svo. volume cloth boards, price 2s. 6d. each.

Contents.

DANTE, by the Editor.—VOLTAIRE, by Major-General Sir E. B. Hamley, K.C.M.G.—PASCAL, by Principal Tallock.—PETRARCH, by Henry Reeve, C.B.—GOETHE, by A. Hayward, Q.C.—MOLIÈRE, by the Belitor and F. Tarver, M.A.—MONTAIGNE, by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A.—RABRLISE, by Waiter Besant, M.A.—CALDERON, by E. J. Rasell.—SAINT SIMON, by Clifton W. Collins, M.A.—CER-VANTES, by the Bultor.—COERMELLE and RACINE, by Henry M. Trollope.—SCHILLER, by James Sime, author of 'Life of Lessing.'—ROUSSEAU, by Henry Graham.—LA FONTAINE, and other FRENCH PABULISTS, by Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A.—MADAME de SÉVIGNÉ, by Miss Thackersy. by Miss Thackerny.

### BLACKWOODS' NEW EDUCATIONAL SERIES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

#### STANDARD READERS.

FIRST STANDARD READER. 112 pp. 8d. SECOND STANDARD READER. 128 pp. 9d. THIRD STANDARD READER. 176 pp. 1s. FOURTH STANDARD READER. 208 pp.

FIFTH STANDARD READER. 224 pp. 1s. 4d. SIXTH STANDARD READER. 250 pp. 1s. 5d.

STANDARD AUTHORS.
With Notes and Illustrations.
DEFOR'S 'BOBINSON CRUSOE.' Pp. 192, HAWTHORNE'S 'TANGLEWOOD TALES,' Pp. 180, 1s. 32
MITFORD'S 'OUR VILLAGE,' Pp. 144, GOLDSMITH'S 'VICAR of WAKEFIELD.'

#### GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

PRIMER. Containing the PLAN of a SCHOOL and PLANGROUND, sec. 9d.

BOOK I. Containing the SHAPE of the WORLD, sec. 9d. BOOK II. ENGLAND and WALES. 1s.

BOOK III. SCOTLAND, IRELAND, and the COLONIES. 1s. 3d. BOOK IV. EUROPE. 1s. 6d. BOOK V. The WORLD. 1s. 6d.

### SCHOOL RECITATION BOOKS. Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code.

Books II and II. Each 2d. Books III. and IV. Each 3d. Books V. and VI. Each 4d.

### HISTORICAL READERS.

SHORT STORIES from the HISTORY of ENGLAND, Hularged Edition, 160 pp. 1s. Also Original Edition, 128 pp. 104. BOOK I. From s. c. to 1164 a.p. 1s. BOOK II. From 1154 a.p. to 1003 a.p. 1s. 4d. BOOK III. From 1603 a.p. to the Present Reign, 1s. 4d.

A COMPLETE HISTORY of ENGLAND. In 1 vol. pp. 208, 1s. 44.

### SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS.

Abridged, with Notes. KING RICHARD II. Pp. 64, 6d. KING HENRY VIII. Pp. 64, 6d. KING JOHN. Pp. 64, 6d.

INFANTS READERS.
FIRST PICTURE PRIMER. Sewed, 2d.;

SECOND PICTURE PRIMER. Sewed, 2d; INFANT PICTURE READER. Cl. limp, 64.

PICTURE READING SHEETS. First and Second Series. Is Sheets, each unmounted, price is 64. The 16 Sheets may also be had mounted on 17. 64. or the 16 Sheets may also be had mounted on 17. 64. or the 16 Sheets had on cloth, warmined, and mounted on a roller, 17. 64.

ALGEBRA
ALGEBRA for BEGINNERS. Specially
Adapted to the Requirements of Middle Class
Schools and for Fuell Teachers.
Part I. 64 pp. limp cloth, 6d.
Answers. 10 pp. 2d.
[Ferial L. and III. is active preparation.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

### CHATTO & WINDUS'S LATEST BOOKS.

ENGLAND UNDER GLADSTONE, 18801888. By JUSTIN H. McCARTHY, M.P. Entirely New Edition.
Brought down to the Fall of the Gladstene Administration. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6c.

BABYLON: a Novel. By Grant Allen. With

MARUJA: a Novel. By Bret Harte. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. &d. [Immediately.

The PROPHET of the GREAT SMOKY
MOUNTAINS: a Novel. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK.
Foat 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. CRADDOCK.

SKIPPERS and SHELLBACKS: Stories, mostly of the Sea. By JAMES RUNCIMAN. Post Svo. illustrated [Shortly.

BEYOND the GATES. By the Author of 'THE GATES AIAR.' New and Cheaper Edition. Post 8vo. illustrated cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s &d.

IN PERIL and PRIVATION: Stories of Sea Adventure. A Book for Boys. By JAMES PAYN. Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

UNCLE JACK, and OTHER STORIES. By WALTER BESANT. Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.' New and Chesper Edition. Crown Svo. cloth extra, 3s &c. [Immediately.

CURLY: an Actor's Story. By John Cole-MAN. With Illustrations by J. C. Dollman. Illustrated cover, ls.; cloth limp, ls. 6d.

SPANISH LEGENDARY TALES. By Mrs. s. G. C. MIDDLEMORE, Author of 'Round a Peada Fire.' Crown S. G. C. MIDDLEMORE, Author Svo. cloth extra, 6s.

VIA CORNWALL to EGYPT. By C. F. GORDON CUMMING. 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

MILITARY MANNERS and CUSTOMS.

By JAMES ANSON FARRER, Author of 'Primitive Manners and Customs.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

MYTHS and DREAMS. By Edward Clodd, Author of 'The Childhood of the World,' &c. Crown Syo. cloth extra, 5s.

STUDIES RE-STUDIED: Historical
Sketches from Original Sources. By ALEXANDER CHARLES
EWALD, F.S.A. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s.

The POETS' BEASTS. By Phil Robinson,

WOMEN of the DAY: a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Contemporaries. By FRANCES HAYS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

FRY'S ROYAL GUIDE to the LONDON CHARITIES, 1885-6. Showing, in Alphabetical Order, their Name, Date of Foundation. Address. Objects, Annual Income, Chief Officials, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 8d. [In the press.

BELGRAVIA. One Shilling Monthly.

Illustrated by P. Macnab.
Contents for SEPTEMBER.
A STRANGE VOXAGE. By W. Clark Russell.
The GENERAL. By Rev. C. W. Bardeley, M.A. A LATE CONFESSION. By J. Crawford Scott. KARUKAYA. By Frank Abell. LOVE—or a NAME. By Julian Hawthorne. WITNESS OUR HANDS. By Angelo J. Lewis. BABYLON. By Cecil Power.

AUBADE TRISTE. By A. Mary F. Robinson.

#### THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

Contents for SEPTEMBER.

The UNFORBERN: a Novel. By Alice O'Hanlon.
An AUSTRALIAN CORROBORREE. By Alfred St. Johnston.
COLOUR-MUSIC. By Rev. J. Crofts. The PLANE in LONDON. By Mark Heron.
The CRESTED SCREAMER. By W. H. Hudson,
LIFE in the BASTILLE. By Henry M. Trollope. GEORGE ELIOT'S POLITICS. By Frederick Dolman. SCIENCE NOTES. By W. Mattieu Williams, F.R.A.S. TABLE TALK. By Sylvanus Urban.

SCIENCE GOSSIP.

BOLLENGE GUSSIP.

Brited by Dr. J. R. TAYLOR, F.L.S. Fourpence Monthly.

Ontents for SEPTEMBER.

GRAPHIC MICROSCOPY. With a Coloured Plate of Foraminifers.

A SEPTEMBER PLANT-HUNT in SOMERSETSHIRE and DEVONSHIRE.

HAPLOGRAPHIUM: a Genus of Fungi. Illustrated. GOSSIP on CURRENT TOPICS.
DIRECT VISION MICROSCOPES. Illustrated.

FROM WINCHESTER to TORQUAY on FOOT. STUDIES of COMMON PLANTS. No. II. Illustrated. TRETH of PLIES. Illustrated.

SCIENCE in the PROVINCES. NOTES on the MOVEMENT of the POLLINIA of ORCHIS MASCULA. SCIENCE GOSSIP: Microscopy—Zoology—Botany—Geology, &c.— Notes and Queries.—Notices to Correspondents.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

### WARD & DOWNEY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portraits and other Illustrations, 30c.

### UNPOPULAR

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF RICHARD III. By ALFRED O. LEGGE, Author of 'The Life of Pius IX.,' &c.

In 1 vol. crown Svo. with an Engraved Portrait of Victor Hugo, 64. VICTOR HUGO: his Life and Work. By

G. BARNETT SMITH.

"The only book which relates the full story of Hugo's life."

North Reit A swift and incisive review that is at once entertaining, instructive, popular."—Lloyd's.

An APOLOGY for the LIFE of MR. GLAD. "A clever, if merciless, account of the life of the ex-Pre "One of the most comprehensive indictments against Mr. Gladste that has ever been issued."—England.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

# PHILOSOPHY in the KITCHEN: General Hints on Foods and Drinks. By the Author of 'The Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian,' &c.

"The most recommendable volume on cookery that has been published in English for many long days." A racy, chatty, and instructive book."—Scotsman.
"A remarkable book, cleverly written, full of thought, and brimming over with original suggestions."

"It is neither an essay nor a cookery book, but contains some of the best features of both."—Lloyd's.
"Some capital receipts and culinary hints interspersed with many gossipy anecdotes. We are much indebted to him
for having told us how to prepare more than one curious dish, and how to mix half a dozen strange but seductive drinks."

St. James's Gazetts.

In 1 vol. fcap. 4to, printed in a brown ink on hand-made paper, bound in illuminated parchment, rough edges, gilt top, 12s, 6d.

# SONGS from the NOVELISTS. From Elizabeth to Victoria.

"Marvellously comprehensive.....To a large extent breaks up new ground.....Exquisite lyrics."—Globe. 
"It has been a happy thought.....The dainty volume."—Daily Telegraph.

### NEW NOVELS AT EVERY LIBRARY.

A PRINCE of DARKNESS.

'The House on the Marsh,' &c. 3 vols. By Florence Warden, Author of

The SACRED NUGGET. Second Edition. By B. L. Farjeon,

Author of 'Great Porter Square,' &c. 3 vols.

'It is rare to meet with so fresh and original a story, and one that is of such engrossing interest."—Morning Fest.

'Might well have come from the pen of the great American writer (Bret. Harte)......As ingeniously conceived as one of Wilkle Collins's tortuous piots."—Desity Telegraph.

'The story is so interesting as to force one to turn over the pages with something like real excitement."—Atteneus,
'Possesses many individual charms apart from sensational episodes. The writing itself is in parts undeniably attentive, as are also the storag character portraits, which are very ably drawn......The author has a happy way of making the dindiment the most interesting part of his book."—Court Journal.

'There is a large class of readers who are likely to be charmed with 'The Sacred Nugget.'.....Possesses never-falling attractions......The author appears to be quite at home in Melbourne, Australia."—Hitustrated London News.

AS IN a LOOKING GLASS. By F. C. Philips. 2 vols.

"A realistic novel of the best sort. Lena Despard, the heroine, is drawn with a touch that never falters; her struggies, her victory, and her fate are all told in a style which is perfect in its simplicity."—St. Stephen's Review.

# COMEDIES from a COUNTRY-SIDE. By W. Outram Tristram,

Author of sunsai revore and amusing."—Morning Post.

"These sketches are both clever and amusing."—Morning Post.

"When Mr. Tristram published "Julian Trevor" we compared him to Thackeray, and his new work gives us no cause to modify our opinion."—Society.

"The writing is smart, and the dialogue pervaded with a spirit of pleasant humour."—Daily Telegraph.

The FLOWER of DOOM. By M. Betham-Edwards, Author of "Love and Mirage," &c. 1 vol.

"Reminds the reader of Fouqué, and now and then of Hawthorne. To describe the plot of any of these stories would be to rob them of something of their charm. Suffice it to say that they are original in conception, and told with unmistakable grace and pathetic power."—Scotsman.

Next week, in Pictorial Wrapper, price One Shilling,

A NEW AND EXCITING STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ONCE FOR ALL.'

### HUNTED DOWN.

By MAX HILLARY, Author of 'Once for All,' &c.

Now ready, in 1 vol. handsomely bound in cloth, price 2s. 6d.

The OUTLAW of ICELAND. By Victor Hugo. Translated by

"All who unhappily find the original ('Han d'Islande') a closed book, may enjoy this thrilling story in Sir Gilbert Campbell's rendering."—Saturday Review.

Now ready, the Tenth Thousand of the New Story,

The DARK HOUSE. By George Manville Fenn.

"An inscrutable and bewildering mystery."—Pall Mall Gazette.

### NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS.

COURT LIFE BELOW STAIRS; or, London Under the Four

GREAT PORTER SQUARE. By B. L. Farjeon. | UNDER ST. PAUL'S. By Richard Dowling. 9s.

The HOUSE of WHITE SHADOWS, By B. L. FARJEON. cs. GRIF. By B. L. Farjeon. 3s. 6d.

The DUKE'S SWEETHEART. By Richard Dowling. FOLLY MORRISON. By Frank Parrett. 3s. 6d. PROPER PRIDE. By the Author of 'Pretty Miss HONEST DAVIE. By Frank Barrett. 2s.

WARD & DOWNEY, 12, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

LAD.

and

to him rinks." azette,

oria.

or of

jeon,

y attrac-

r-falling

ruggies,

ram,

no cause

or of es woul unmi

d by Gilbert

Four

. 2s.

owling.

s. 6d.

#### COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD. WESLEY

(Affiliated to the London University, 1844.)

(Affiliated to the London University, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN—The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D. F.R.S., &c. HEAD MASTER—H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A. LL.D.

SECOND MASTER—J. MESS SHEARER, Esq., M.A.

FIRST CLASSICAL MASTER—D. J. HUNT, Esq., M.A., late Scholar of Jesus College, Oxon. FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER—THOS. HUCH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Wrangler) Camb.

And Twenty Assistant Masters and Professors.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Europe, Hebrew, and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D. F.R.S., has undertaken the Professorship of NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives Weekly Leures and Class Instruction in Practical ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.

CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (ist Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford; and a CHEMISTRY is taught by R.W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (ist Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford; and a worth, in the aggregate, 300. a year. DRAWING is taught by JOHN THOS. COOK, Esq. Head Master Sheffield School of Art. The JUNIOR SCHOOL is in excellent efficiency. Permanent Staff—T. S. COX, Esq., B.A. (London), and three other Trained Masters. CHEMISTRY, R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.); MUSIC and SINGING, E. H. MIDDLETON, Esq., Bao.Mus. (Camb.).

Prospectuses may be obtained by application to the GOVERNOR OF HEAD MASTER.

The NEXT TERM will commence on TUESDAY, September 22nd.

SPECIAL EDITION, SHOWING THE NEW PARLIAMENTARY DIVISIONS ACCORDING TO THE REDISTRIBUTION BILL, 1885.

Just published, crown folio, half bound morocco, gilt edges, price 2l. 2s.

### PHILIPS' ATLAS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND,

INCLUDING MAPS OF NORTH AND SOUTH WALES, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN.

WITH A COMPLETE CONSULTING INDEX.

ALSO JUST PUBLISHED.

New and Special Edition, showing the New Parliamentary Divisions, according to the Redistribution Bill, 1885.

### PHILIPS' HANDY ATLAS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND.

A Series of 43 Maps, showing the Physical Features, Towns, Villages, Railways, Roads, &c., with a Railway Map of England. NEW EDITION, WITH CONSULTING INDEX.

Crown 8vo. neatly bound in cloth, 3s. 6d.: or bound in leather, with tuck, 6s.

London: George Philip & Son, 32, Fleet-street, E.C. Liverpool: Caxton Buildings, South John-street, and 45 to 51, South Castle-street.

MEETING of the BRITISH ASSOCIATION,—For a Complete Résumé of last year's PAPERS, with the RECOM-

### YEAR-BOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL COURCES. SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE, price 7s. 6d.

The Issue for 1885 gives Complete Lists of the PAPERS read before all the leading Societies in every Department of Science throughout the Kingdom.

The Issue for 1884 gives an Account of over 500 Societies, their HISTORY, ORGANIZATION, and Conditions of MEMBERSHIP, from Official Sources.

"The Year-Book of Societies' meets an obvious want......Promises to become a valuable work of reference."

"Invaluable to all engaged in the pursuit of science." Western Mercury.

"The value of the Lists of Papers can hardly be overrated."—Lancet.

"Files a very real want."—Engineering.

"One of the most useful chronicles ever published......Afords an opportunity of ascertaining the progress of science.

"As a handbook of reference it is invaluable."—Public Opinion.

"Both works are extremely good."—Sanitary Record.

Price 7s. 6d. each Volume.

London: Charles Griffein & Co. Expérer-street. Strand.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co. Exeter-street, Strand.

### CAMILLA'S GIRLHOOD: a Novel. By LINDA VILLARI, Author of On Tuscan Hills and Venetian Waters, &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

She writes in a straightforward and unaffected style, which makes her story satisfactory reading."—Athenous.

Resembles, but without anything of undue imitation, one of the charming domestic chronicles that Miss Yonge used to give us."

Pail Mail Gasaite.

# A LOST SON. By MARY LINSKILL, Author of 'Hagar,' 'Between the Heather and the Northern Sea,' &c. Crown Svo. cloth, 4s. 6d. post free.

"We notice no traces of hurry or carclessness in its delightful pages, and in consequence of the writer's conscientious literary workmanship the reader's pleasure is much enhanced. It is the sort of book that appeals to a refined taste."—Sheffield Independent.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED,

## The PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY of ENG-LAND; from the Passing of the Reform Bill of 1832. By JOHN RAVEN.

London Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C.

THE ORIGINAL WORK ON THE SUBJECT.

THE ORIGINAL WORK ON THE SUBJECT.

THE SEARCH for a PUBLISHER (Eighth Edition), price Sixpence, containing Publishing Arrangements, Specines about to Fublish of Paper, and much invaluable Information for those about to Fublish.

London: W. H. Beer & Co. (Successors to Provost & Co.), 35, Henrictia-street, Corent-garden.

#### KIRKES'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Eleventh Edition, Revised, with 500 Illustrations, po KIRKES'S HAN DBOOK OF PHY SIOLOGY. The Lower Physiology and Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. And VINCENT DOEMER HARRIS. M.D. Lond., Demonstrator of Physiology, and Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. and VINCENT DOEMER HARRIS. M.D. Lond., Demonstrator of Physiology at 8t. Bartholomew's Hospital.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

One Murray, Australianter-Level.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,
Professor of Medicine in King's College.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. So.
URINARY and RENAL DERANGEMENTS and CALCULOUS DISGREERS. S.
HOW to WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison.)
The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE 86 Plates. 21s. (Harrison.)
The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE 86 Plates. 21s.
BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.
On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. So.
The MYSTERY of LIFE 2s. 6d.
LIFE THRORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. So. 6d.
The "MACHINERY" of LIFE 2s.
DISEASE GREMS. (Solied Copies only.) 8s. 6d.
KIDNEY DISEASES, &c.

[A New Edition preparing.
London: J. & A. Churchill.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1782.

Insurances against Lose by Pire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with prompitudes and liberality.

WILLIAM C MACDONALD, } Joint FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, } Secretaries.

### NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Established 1833.

FOR MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE.
Paid in Claims. 6,200,000. Profits declared, 3,400 000. Funds, 4,000,000.

Economical Management. Liberal Conditions. Large Bonuses.

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

Assurances, with Profits, payable at Death. by single premium, limited number of premiums, only premiums during whole of life.

International Assurances payable at any age on exceptionally favourable terms.

ns.
For Actual Results see Prospectus or Board of Trade Returns.
46. Gracechurch-street, London.

105,000 ACCIDENTS, for which TWO MILLIONS have been PAID as COMPENSATION

for which TWO MILLIONS have been PAID AS THE TREE TO THE TOWN THE TREE TOWN TO THE TWO THE TWO

FURNISH your HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT OR
MORDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Founded a.D. 1898.
Cash Prices. No extra charge for time given.
Illustrated Priced Catalogue, with full particulars of terms, post free.
P. MORDER, 36s, 249, 250, Totisenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Morwell-street, W. Established 1883.

THE NEW SANITARY WALL-HANGING DUSC-TEXTILE.

Cheaper than a Painted wail and more durable.

May be Scrubbed with Soap and Water without injury.

Masulactured by the EMBOSSED TAPBYREY CO.

LONDON DEFOY: 25, Southampton-street, Strand. V. C.

Patterns. Prices, and Farticulary on receipt of six etamps.

International Inventions Exhibition, Stand 1005, West Arcade, Queen's Claim.

FRIEDRICHSHALL

MINERAL WATER,

THE WELL-KNOWN APERIENT.

"Most suitable for PROLONGED use .- Professor Seegen.

"Most efficacious; to know it is to appreciate its high value."-Baron Justus von Liebig.

"The LONGER Friedrichshall is taken the SMALLER is the quantity necessary to effect the purpose."

Sir Henry Thompson.

OF ALL CHEMISTS AND MINERAL WATER DEALERS.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA,
The Medical Profession for over Forty Years have
approved of this Fure Solution as the best remedy for
ACIDETY of the STOMACH. HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION, and as the salest
Apprison for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children, and

### MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S

## FORTHCOMING AND RECENT SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

### CLASSICS.

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS.—New Volumes.

AESCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS VINCTUS. Edited,
with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A., Heaft Master of 8t. Peter's
School, York. 18mo.

CICERO.—DE AMICITIA. Edited, with Notes,

XENOPHON. — The STORY of CYRUS. Selecte from the Cyropaedia, and Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by Rev. A. H. COOK Selected

CLASSICAL SERIES .- New Volumes

ANDOCIDES,—DE MYSTERIIS. Edited by W. J.
HICKIE, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master in Denstone College. Fcap.

HORACE. - The EPISTLES and ARS POETICA. Edited by Professor A. S. WILKINS, M.A. LL.D., Professor of Latin in Owens College, Manchester, Examiner in Classics to the University of London. 6s.

LIVY .- Books XXIII. and XXIV. Edited by G. C. MACAULAY, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby. [Immedia:
\*,\* This Edition will be uniform with Mr. Capes's well-known Edition of Books XXI. and XXII.

HADLEY and ALLEN.-A GREEK GRAMMAR for SCHOOLS and COLLEGES. By JAME'S HADLEY, late Professor in Yale College. Revised and in part Rewritten by FREDERIC DE FOREST ALLEN, Professor in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. 6s. The decoding says: "The book thus contains the fruits of the labours of Cartius, the newer philosogists, Cobet and Goodwin; and the editor's name is proof that it has been put together with sound knowledge and sound judgment."

A NEW LATIN COURSE MACMILLAN'S PROGRESSIVE LATIN COURSE. FIRST YEAR. By A. M. COOK, M.A., Assistant Master at St. Paul's School. Globe Svo. 2z. 6d.

This Course differs from existing books, mainly in being easier and more abundantly supplied with examples in illustration of each roll.

LATIN PROSE after the BEST AUTHORS.

CAESARIAN PROSE. By F. P. SIMPSON, B.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Globe 8'ro. Part I.

An INTRODUCTION to LATIN ELEGIAC VERSE COMPOSITION. By J. H. LUPTON, M.A., Sur-Master of St. Faul's School, and formerly Fellow of [Immediately.]

A KEY to RUST'S FIRST STEPS to LATIN PROSE By W. M. YATES, Assistant Master in the High School, Se

PASSAGES for TRANSLATION from GREEK into
ENGLISH and ENGLISH into GREEK. Selected, with Introduction and Indices, by Rev. ELLIS C.

[In September. [In September.]]

### SCIENCE.

A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY. By Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victor University, Manchester. Volume IV. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Demy 8vo. [Shortly.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. A Series of Lectures delivered fore the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE. II. D. F.R.S. of Chemistry in the Owens College, Vitering University, Manchester. Fourit Edition, Revised terably Rainzeed by the Author and ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Professor of Applied in the Viterior University. With numerous Illustrations and Plates. Demy 8vo., Order I'm October

COMPOUNDS of CARBON; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crews Svo. 6s. ed.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By RALFOUR STEWART, M.A. LL.D. F.R.S., Professor of Physics, Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester; and W. HALDANE GER, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, Owens College. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. With Illustrations. Crown 87c, 6z. The Athenoum says:—" It is clearly and judiciously written, and is a great advance upon anything of the same kind previously existing in the English language."

TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY. By Archibald Geikie, F.B.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition (Pith Thousand), Revised and Enlargest. Medium Stv. 28.

TEXT-BOOK of PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY and PATHOGENESIS. By ERNST ZIEGLER. Professor of Pathological Asstomy in the University of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MAGALISTER, MA. M D. 86 of M R.C.P., Pellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addembook Haspital and Univer all Lecturer in Mediciae. With numerous Illustrations. 870. Part II. Special Pathological Anaton.y. Sections 13. XVIII.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, M.A. F.L. S., and SYDNEY H. VINES, M.A. D.S. F.E.S. With a Preface by W. T. TRISELFON DYEE, M.A. C.M.G. F.E.S., &c. Part I. PHANEROGAMAE—PTEKIDOPHYTA. COMPSto. 6c.

An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY of the MAMMALIA. Being the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. By W. H. FLOWER, F.E.S. F.E.C.S., &c. With Illustrations. A New and Revised Religious Cours No.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy, 8t. George's Hospital Medical School, London. With a Preface by THOMAS HENEY HUXLEY, P.R. S. Small folio, Liz.

### MATHEMATICS.

A NEW ALGEBRA FOR SCHOOLS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA for SCHOOLS. By H. S. HALL, B.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of t Side, Clifton College, and S. R. KNIGHT. B.A., formerly Scho'ar of It Amadanat Master at Mariborough College. In Globe Swe, price 3s 6d.; with

A TREATISE on DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. By

DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS, Practical Treatise. By A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at the Royal Institute, Woolwich. Crown 8vo.

TREATISE on the CALCULUS of VARIATIONS Arranged with the purpose of Introducing, as well as Illustrating, its Principles to the Reader of Problems, and Designed to present in all important Particulars a Complete View of the Pres of the Science. By LEWIS BUFFETT CARLL, A.M. Demy 8vo. 3is.

A TEXT-BOOK of the METHOD of LEAST SQUARES. By MANSFIELD MERKIMAN, Professor of Civil Engineering at Lehigh University, M. American Philosophical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American de Civil Engineers' Ciple of Philadelphia, Deutschen Geometervereins, &c. Demy 8vo. 8c. 6d

CURVE TRACING in CARTESIAN CO-ORDINATES,
By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the United States Naval Account,

A CONSTRUCTIVE TREATISE on PLANE CURVES.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FOREIGN SCHOOL CLASSICS. Edited by G. Eugene

SANDEAU, JULES.-MADEMOISELLE de la

VOLTAIRE.—CHARLES XII. Edited, with Historical

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. - Les DEMOISELLES de

PRIMARY SERIES of FRENCH and GERMAN

DE MAISTRE,—La JEUNE SIBERIENNE et le LÉPHRUX de la CITÉ D'AOSTE. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary, by & BARLET, B.S., Ashitanta Master in Bellever's School. Globe byo. 1s. 64.

GRIMM. — KINDER und HAUSMAERCHEN.
Selected and Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by G. R. PASNACRY, Assistant Master is Weet ted and Edited, ter School. Illu

HAUFF.—Die KARAVANE. Edited, with Notes and

La FONTAINE,—FABLES. A Selection.

Introduction. Notes, and Vocabulary by L. M. MORIARTY, B.A., late Assistant Master in School. With Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Globe 8vo. 2s.

MACMILLAN'S PROGRESSIVE GERMAN READER First Year. Containing an Introduction to the German Order of Words, with copious Examples. Extracts from German Authors in Prose and Poetry. Notes, and Vocabularies. By O. EUGRUS FASN-ACMT. Assistant Master in Westminster School, Editor of Macmillane's Neeries of Porsign School Classics." Globe 870. 2s. 6d.

The Journal of Education says:-"The passages are well chosen—not hackneyed—simple, and interesting-Full help is given; two-thirds of the book are soles and vocabulary. An Introduction gives clearly the deal rules for the order of words. A very therough piece of work."

DANTE.—The PARADISO of DANTE. Edited, with Translation and Notes, by A. J. BUTLEH, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Cown 87.

FRENCH ROOTS and their FAMILIES. By PELLISSIER, Lecturer at University College, and at Clifton College, Bristol. Globe 67

HISTORY.
SCHOOL EDITION OF DR. ARNOLD'S SECOND PUNIC WAR.

The HISTORY of the SECOND PUNIC WAR. By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. T. ARNOLD, R.A. L. Crowts Str.

#### THEOLOGY.

NEW BOOK BY THE BISHOP OF DURHAM.

The APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Part II. S. Ignatius—

8. Polycarp Revised Texts with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. By J. B.
LIGHTFOOT, D.D., D.C.L. LL.B., Bishop of Durham. Vol. I. Vol. II. Socs. I. and II. Demy Sto. 48. GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS

The NEW TESTAMENT in the ORIGINAL GREEK.

The Text Revised by BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT. D.D., and FENTON JOHN ANTHONY HORT,
D.D. An Edition for Schools. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d., 18mo. roan, red edges, 5s. 6d.

BIBLE READINGS from the PENTATEUCH and the BOOK of JOSHUA, Arranged and Edited by the Rev. JOHN A. OROSS. Globe Stro. [Nest work.]

CATALOGUES of MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS, PRIZE-BOOKS, and other Publications, free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO. Bedford-street, London, W.C.